

### BR 5600 T

Operations Manual Power factor controller for LV High-Speed Capacitor switching



**Operations manual** 

### NOTE

Operations manual for BR 5600 T (16-step high speed transistor output controller) for LV high speed Capacitor switching.

This manual does not claim to cover all details or variations of the device or to consider all possible contingencies related to installation, operation, or maintenance.

If further information is desired or special problems arise that are not adequately covered for the buyer's purposes, the matter should be referred to our office.

The contents of this operations manual shall not become part of or modify any prior or existing agreement or relationship. The statements contained herein do not create any new warranties or modify any existing warranty.

Reproduction, transmission or use of this document or its contents is prohibited without express written permission. Violators will be liable for damages. All rights reserved.



High voltage!
BR 5600 T for indoor use only!

**Operations manual** 

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	3
ORDERING INFORMATION	4
FEATURES	5
SPECIFICATIONS	6
CONNECTIONS & WIRING	9
MEASUREMENT FEEDBACK CONFIGURATIONS	15
CONNECTIONS WITH COMMUNICATION PORTS & TEMPERATURE SENSING	18
MECHANICALS	19
OPERATIONAL PARTS	22
INITIAL CHECKS	28
DISPLAY – LCD VIEWING	29
CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS	43
STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES	69
INTERLOCKS WITH CONFIGURATION SETTINGS	76
COMMISSIONING INSTRUCTIONS	78
FAULT FINDING GUIDELINES	81
ANNEXURE-A	82
ANNEXURE-B	84
ANNEXURE-C	85
ANNEXURE-D	92
Important notes 1	109

**Operations manual** 

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

### BR 5600 T

#### B-Code: B44066R5715A415

**Number of outputs:** Total 18 Nos. Up to 16 for Capacitors & up to 3 Auxiliary usage **Number of inputs:** 1 No. AC analog / Digital input for auxiliary functions.

#### Feedback voltage:

- A. 3-phases 4 / 3 wire.
- B. 2-phases 2 wire.
- C. 1-phase 2 wire.

#### Load current feedback:

- A. 3-CT (5Amp or 1Amp)
- B. 2-CT (5Amp or 1Amp)
- C. 1-CT (5Amp or 1Amp)

#### Capacitor current feedback:

- A. 3-CT (5Amp or 1Amp)
- B. 2-CT (5Amp or 1Amp)
- C. 1-CT (5Amp or 1Amp)
- D. No CT for capacitor current feedback.

#### Auxiliary power voltage:

- A. AC Voltage 2 wire 90V~ to 485V~
- B. DC Voltage 2 wire 100Vdc to 550Vdc

Usage Directive: Low Voltage (LV) Directive. (Below 1000V~)

Standards Compliance: CE & RoHS

**Primary Function**: Product is intended to function with LV or HV Electrical supply & distribution system. Function is for controlling the supply system Power Factor by high-speed switching of LV capacitor banks for fluctuating load conditions.

**Secondary Function:** Monitoring, Logging and Communicating the Electrical measured parameters.

**Additional Function:** Providing add-on protection. The product does not come under "Protection Relay" category / standards.

**Operations manual** 

### FEATURES

- Accurate D-PF (Displacement Power Factor) correction by high-speed switching of Capacitor banks. Refined control of PF correction as per user requirements.
- Total 16nos. (sixteen) Capacitor banks control. Transistor output DC sourcing +12/+24Vdc commands for TSC (Thyristor Switched Capacitor control). Out of 16nos., 15 are regular steps control and 1 is Auxiliary output configurable. Outputs are short circuit protected.
- Capacitor Current measurement and Capacitor banks health monitoring through Current Transformers of either 5Amp or 1Amp ratings.
- Auxiliary input with AC voltage measurement. Highly useful feature when configured for Contactor actuator voltage health monitoring with protection tripping & avoiding chatter.
- Auxiliary outputs Total 3nos. For various Alarm and Control functions. (User set functions). One Auxiliary output (AO3- transistor output) can be configured as Capacitor switching.
- Harmonics Measurement (Odd & Even) up to 31<sup>st</sup> harmonic. For measurement Voltage, measurement Current and capacitor Current. (THD-F%, THD-Value, TDD%).
- Four quadrant measurement highly suitable for co-generation usages with solar or wind power.
- Accuracy for Reactive and Active Power & Energy of Class-2.0. This is as per accuracy standard IEC-62053 part 21 for Active (P), part 23 for Reactive (Q).
- Data Logging records for Faults / Events, Regular Intervals (user set time interval), Daily logs & Real Time (RT) data.
- Digital Communication two ports. One RS-232 for GPRS modem or Logged data download. Another RS-485 for MODBUS-RTU or MODBUS-ASCII or Logged data download.
- Wide range Voltage and Current measurement through Potential Transformers & Current Transformers.
- High reliability wide ranging Auxiliary Power Supply with AC or DC voltage input.
- > PT-100 temperature sensing terminals for PF system temperature monitoring.
- Manual synchronization of Voltage & Current feedback. Without physical wiring connection change.
- > Plug Socket rear side terminals for reliability, easy maintenance, and manufacturing.
- > Fire retardant material housing with IP-54 front side protection.
- Added functions: Easy Edit, Expert Edit, Individual Phase mitigation, High speed LV capacitor switching functionality etc. make versatile applicability.
- Volt-Amp feedback Vector position selection facility. Used when Voltage and Current sensing are carried out on different sides of the Transformer.
- Various measurement methods like 3-wattmeter / 2-wattmeter / Balanced Quadrature / Balanced In-phase. This is to suit the various applications and user requirements.

**Operations manual** 

### SPECIFICATIONS

Function	Subfunction	Parameter	Condition	Minimum	Maximum
Measurem	ent			^	
	Supply	Voltage (V) Sinusoidal	3-Phase & N – fund. 3-Phase (3-wire) – fund. 2-Phase – fund. 1-Phase & N – fund.	50V~ L-N 85V~ L-L 85V~ L-L 50V~ L-N	315V~ L-N 550V~ L-L 550V~ L-L 315V~ L-N
		Current (I) Sinusoidal	5 Amp IN: - fund. 1 Amp IN: - fund.	75mA(cl-2),5mA-min 200mA(cl-2),5mA-min	7.5 Amp 1.5 Amp
		Frequency	Frequency (Hz) (Fundamental Supply Voltage measurement of frequency)	47Hz (for 50Hz) 57Hz (for 60Hz) meas range 45Hz	53Hz (for 50Hz) 63Hz (for 60Hz) meas range 65Hz
		Power / Energy	IEC-62053 pt.21 & 23 4 quadrant measurement	5Amp range: Class 2: 1Amp range <u>&gt;</u> 200mA:	P & Q Class 2 P & Q
		Maximum Demand	S (VA) P (W) 1 min sliding window Window time user set.	Window time 5 - Minutes	Window time 60 - Minutes
		Harmonics	Voltage - L-L & L-N Current - per L (RYB) & N	Spectrum: 2nd to 31st For Voltage and Curre	Harmonic. nt.
		VA Burden	Voltage at 550V~ L-L Voltage at 415V~ L-L Current at 7.5Amp~ S-CT Current at 5.0Amp~ S-CT Current at 1.0Amp~ S-CT	<1.13VA per ph., <3.40VA total 3-ph <0.65VA per ph., <1.95VA total 3-ph <1.0VA per ph., <3.0VA total 3-ph <0.5VA per ph., <1.5VA total 3-ph <0.05VA per ph., <0.15VA total 3-ph	
	Capacitor Current		5 Amp IN: 1 Amp IN:	75mA(cl-2),25mA<0 15mA(cl-2),05mA<0	7.5 Amp 1.5 Amp
		Harmonics	Cap. Current - per Ph	2nd to 31st Harmonic	
		VA Burden	Current at 5.0Amp~ C-CT Current at 1.0Amp~ C-CT	<0.5VA per ph., <1.5VA total 3-ph <0.05VA per ph. <0.15VA total 3-ph	
		Bank VAR value	Fund. Voltage, Cap.Ampare & frequency normalized value.	% of capacitor current CT rating. Accuracy 3%: 10% to 150% C-CT rated Accuracy 10%: 2% to 10% C-CT rated	
Capacitor C	ontrol				
	PF Correction	Target PF	Displacement Power Factor setting	Inductive: 0.000	Capacitive: 0.000
	Concolion	VAR margin	Smallest capacitor bank VAR X	X 1.1	X 9.9
		Offset to target	% above the target PF setting	0%	100%
	ON/OFF control	Algorithm	Optimal value to target.	Single target PF with adjustable No action VAR tolerance band	
		Bank Utilization	Limit = (Number of switch ON / C) + (On duration in Minutes / T)	C = 01 (00 Disable) T = 01 (00 Disable)	C = 99 T = 99
		High Speed Pull-up Solid State switching	Group of 5 numbers (3- groups) + Transistor switched high speed on/off	Voltage: +10Vdc Amp: 0mA dc	Voltage: +24Vdc Amp:30mA dc(<2.5Vdrop) Current limit 32-40mA

**Operations manual** 

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Function	Sub-function	Parameter	Condition	Minimum	Maximum
Auxiliary Su	pply				- <u> </u>
	Voltage	AC supply DC supply	for energizing unit	90 V~ 100 V	485 V~ 550 V
	VA	AC supply VA	90V~ : 485V~: metering		7.5 VA
1	consumption		With full Control loading		15.0VA
		DC supply VA	100V to 550V metering		7.5 VA
			With full Control loading		15.0VA
Auxiliary Fu	nctions				
Add-on Fault detection:	Add-on Fault detection:	Actions	On exceeding the user set conditions	Indicative : Data Log : LDATA Capacitor Regular trip : NTRIP Capacitor Instant trip : INS-X	
		Recovery	Automatic Timer Reset Manual intervention Reset	Depending upon fault type. (Refer details in the further part of this document)	
	Auxiliary Input	Voltage~ Rating	AC supply(abs.max rating) AC measurement range Digital range	0V~ AC 68 Volt ~ 0(Zero):<3V~	300V~ AC 290 - Volt ~ 1(One):>68V~
	Auxiliary Output		AO1 & AO2	5Amp Resistive / 0.5Amp Inductive Amp~ 250V~ voltage contact rating.	
		Transistor	AO3	High-Speed Pull-up switching +10Vdc to +24Vdc up to 30mA (<2.5V drop) with current limit. (32mA to 40mA current limit)	
Enclosure / I	Display / Keyboard	/ Connectors			
	Enclosure	Туре	Fire retardant ABS grade		
		Dimensions	Front Face + depth Panel cutout dimensions	146 (H) x 146 (W) x 75 (D) mm 138 x 138 mm	
		Weight	Unpacked unit weight Packed unit weight	<0.9KG include mounting clamps <= 1.25 KG	
		IP Class	Front Facia: Back side - Inside Panel :	IP-54 IP-20	
	Display	LCD backlit	Yellow-Green with LED Backlit	16 Graphic Character X 2 Lines	
	Contrast/view	Adjust Min - Max 25 key presses	Left key: Lighter Right key: Darker		
	Keyboard	Isolated tact switch	7 - Key - User Friendly	Up, Down, Left, Right: 4 Navigation keys Enter: For value entering Selection: Mode & Parameter selection Save: Saving key 7.62mm pitch-Pin type lugs tightening 5.08mm pitch-Screw lockable plug-socket 7.62mm pitch 3.81mm pitch	
	Connectors	Plug - Socket	Voltage Measuring Current (supply & cap) Measuring Output Control & Aux control Communication & Pt-100		

Operations manual

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Function	Sub- function	Parameter	Condition	Minimum	Maximum
Communication & Data Logging					
	Comm.	RS-485	Protocol	MODBUS- (RTU & ASCII), PC App data D/L & U/L	
		RS-232	GPRS Modem & Data download	AT+ for MODEM, PC App data D/L & U/L	
	Data Logging	non-volatile memory	Interval Records: Event Records: Daily Records: User Settings Parameters:	As per user selected Communication mode & Data logging structure.	
	Date / Time Management	Real Time Clock. (RTC)	RTC maximum deviation.	±1-min in 30-day range	/s within op. temp.
		Power down time backup	Power down RTC Back-up time with Super-Capacitor usage.	30-days minimu range if temp. m 10°C to 40°C an	m back-up time aintained within nbient.
Temperature sensing					
_	Internal unit temperature	For Unit right functioning	Range within unit operating temperature	0°C	+65°C
	PT-100 temperature	For PF panel temperature	Range within the PF correction panel operating temperature.	0°C	+100°C
Environmental / Safety - Type					
tests	IEC61326-1	EMC EMI	Electromagnetic Compatibility Electromagnetic Interference	Compliance Compliance	
	IEC61010-1	Safety Standards	Safety Standards with Low Voltage instruments directive (category III)	Compliance	
	RoHS	2002/95/EC RoHS 3.0	Regulation on Hazardous Substances usage.	Compliance	
	CE			Compliance	
	IEC60068-2	Dry Heat	Storage condition +70°C for 72Hrs.	Compliance	
		Cold Test	Storage condition -25°C for 72Hrs.	Compliance	
		Damp Heat Cyclic Test	Power-up condition At RH 93% +40°C & +25°C 12-12Hrs. cyclic 144Hrs.	Compliance	
	Temperature	Operating	Surrounding Ambient temperature	0°C	+60°C
		Storage	Surrounding Ambient temperature	-10°C	+70°C
	Humidity	RH%	Relative Humidity	10%RH	95%RH non-condensing

**Operations manual** 

### CONNECTIONS & WIRING

### **Typical Schemes:**

### 1: <u>3-Wire Balanced Load connection to LV Auto-RTPFC system:</u>



- ✓ For LV supply system ranging from 85V~LL to 550V~LL, 50Hz / 60Hz, 3-phases with or without Neutral connection.
- ✓ Usage of 3-phases Balance capacitors. Suitable for balanced load requirement.
- ✓ Capacitor switching TSC powered by +12/+24Vdc Power Supply with input 100V~ to 250V~.
- ✓ 3-Phases 3-Wire (without Neutral) Connection to Auto-RTPFC System.
- ✓ Need Auxiliary supply transformer for SMPS (Power Supply) voltage with secondary output voltage as per SMPS input rating. It should be minimum 100V~ and maximum 250V~ for typical SMPS unit.

**Operations manual** 

**CONNECTIONS & WIRING:** 



### 2: <u>4-Wire Balanced Load with Neutral connection to LV Auto-RTPFC system</u>:

- ✓ For LV supply system ranging from 175V~LL to 433V~LL, 50Hz / 60Hz, 3-phases with Neutral connection.
- ✓ Usage of 3-phases Balance capacitors. Suitable for balanced load fast switching requirement.
- ✓ Capacitor switching TSCs Operated by +12/+24Vdc supply from SMPS energized from 100V~ to 250V~. Note the usage restricted with supply system up to maximum 433V~LL and minimum 175V~LL, so that maximum LN voltage is 250V~ and minimum LN voltage is 100V~.
- ✓ 3-Phases 4-Wire (with Neutral) Connection to Auto-RTPFC System.
- ✓ Need a strong Neutral connection from supply system to Auto-RTPFC System. (To prevent Neutral floating issues)
- ✓ If control supply is provided through step down transformer (Limited between 100V~ to 250V~) for BR5600T Auxiliary supply and for Contactor's coil supply, then the supply system can be used for higher voltage up to 550V~LL value. (With usage of capacitors with right rated voltage)

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONNECTIONS & WIRING:**

### 3: <u>4-Wire Un-balanced Load with Neutral connection to LV Auto-PF system</u>:



- ✓ For LV supply system ranging from 175V~LL to 433V~LL, 50Hz / 60Hz, 3-phases with Neutral connection.
- ✓ Usage of 3-phases Balance capacitors as well as 1-phase capacitors. Suitable for un-balanced load requirement.
- ✓ Capacitor switching TSCs (for 3-ph and 1-ph) controlled by +12/+24Vdc supply from SMPS whose input is ranging from 100V~ to 250V~. Note the usage restricted with supply system up to maximum 433V~LL and minimum 175V~LL, so that maximum LN voltage is 250V~ and minimum LN voltage is 100V~.
- ✓ 3-Phases 4-Wire (with Neutral) Connection to Auto-RTPFC System.
- ✓ Need a strong Neutral connection from supply system to Auto-RTPFC System. (To prevent Neutral floating issues)
- ✓ If control supply is by step down transformer (Limited to 250V~ max) to Auxiliary supply and for SMPS supply, then the supply system can be used for higher voltage up to 550V~LL value (with usage of capacitors with right rated voltage).

**Operations manual** 

**CONNECTIONS & WIRING:** 

4: <u>HV Feedback–LV Capacitor Auto PF</u> (Single line Diagram Schematic)





### 5: Grid & Generator Scheme (Dual PF control)

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONNECTIONS & WIRING:**

### 6: <u>Voltage-Current feedback from HV-LV bus:</u> L(V)H(A) & H(V)L(A)

(Single line Diagram Schematic) – Adjustment by V-A Vector Group.



### 7: Extended Capacitor bank numbers Switching scheme: (Usage of 2Nos PFC)



Master PF controller Controlling Capacitor bank nos. 1 to 16. Follower PF controller Controlling Capacitor bank nos. 17 to 32.

- ✓ For higher number of Capacitor banks (steps). More than 16nos. Two numbers of BR5600T units are used with **Digital Input** and **Digital Output 1** connections as shown in the diagram.
- Capacitor Banks Controlled by Master and by Follower are recommended to be 1 to 1 matching. Even though this is not a mandatory requirement, the recommendation is for achieving better reactive power control. This is useful with KVAH billing reduction.
- ✓ Settings on BR5600T

<u>Master</u> :	<mode edit="" expert=""> <aux i="" o=""> <aux 32s-mi<="" function:="" i="" p="" th=""></aux></aux></mode>
	<mode edit="" expert=""> <aux i="" o=""> <aux (auto="" 32s-mo="" no.1:="" o="" p="" set)<=""></aux></aux></mode>
Follower:	<mode edit="" expert=""> <aux i="" o=""> <aux 32s-fi<="" function:="" i="" p="" td=""></aux></aux></mode>
	<pre><mode edit="" expert=""> <aux i="" o=""> <aux (auto="" 32s-fo="" no.1:="" o="" p="" pre="" set)<=""></aux></aux></mode></pre>

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONNECTIONS & WIRING:**

Master & Follower controllers that are used with matching capacitor bank sizes, the Configurations and settings should be made identical except for Aux. I/O as specified hereabove.

- ✓ For LV supply system ranging from 85V~LL to 550V~LL, 50Hz / 60Hz, 3-phases with or without Neutral connection.
- ✓ Usage of 3-phases Balance capacitors. Suitable for balanced load requirement.
- ✓ Note the supply current measurement CTs (S-CT) for Master and Follower unit are in series connection.
- ✓ Capacitor switching TSC module supply or from SMPS has input from 100V~ to 250V~.
- ✓ 3-Phases 3-Wire (without Neutral) Connection to Auto-PF System.
- ✓ Need Auxiliary supply transformer for Aux input, Aux. supply and SMPS supply voltage with secondary output voltage should be minimum 100V~ and maximum 250V~.

### Typical control wiring of the PFC output command for Capacitor bank ON/OFF control through TSC switching.



For RTPFC systems, the switching modules are TSC (Thyristor Switched Capacitors) for high-speed turn ON / OFF the capacitors.

Typical ON state current for TSC modules (good makes available in the market) is between 5mA dc to 15mA dc. The sourcing capacity of every step output of BR5600T is 30mA which is sufficient current capacity for even driving two number of TSCs through one command. Users are advised to confirm the TSC modules control command current sinking capacity to be adequate for usage.

The Control command Voltage for TSC ON is logic 1 = SMPS DC Voltage – (1.5 to 2.5Vdc)

The Optional pull-down resistor recommended in the circuit is for TSC control is needed with push pull input. The recommended value for resistance is 2.7 Kilo-Ohm for +12V SMPS supply and 5.6 Kilo-Ohm for +24V SMPS supply. Resistor wattage recommended is 0.5Watt.

**Operations manual** 

MEASUREMENT FEEDBACK CONFIGURATIONS

On LV supply system:



Configuration No. 3: 2-W (LL) / 1-CT

Configuration No.4: 2-W (LN) / 1-CT



**Operations manual** 

### **MEASUREMENT FEEDBACK CONFIGURATIONS:**

On HV supply system:

#### Configuration No. 1: 3-W / 3-CT

Configuration No. 1: 4-W / 3-CT



Configuration No. 2: 3-W / 2-CT Configuration No. 3: 2-W / 1-CT 0 0 A ഞ 0000 А D D ത്തു\_ത്ത 0000 <u>\_</u> 0000 SCT3 SCT2 SC12 SCT R Ν R N Υ В (0) 0 0 Supply Supply Supply Supply Voltage Voltage Current Current feedback feedback feedback feedback

**Operations manual** 

### **MEASUREMENT FEEDBACK CONFIGURATIONS:**

Capacitor Current feedback Measurement Configurations:



Note: In Cap. Config. No.0, the feedback Is from Supply current CTs. This is for Capacitor bank VAR monitoring action.

**Operations manual** 

### CONNECTIONS WITH COMMUNICATION PORTS & TEMPERATURE SENSING

Serial Communication Ports Connection:



Temperature sensor PT-100 connection:



**Operations manual** 

MECHANICALS

Front View:



**Operations manual** 

MECHANICALS:

Side Views:



**Top View:** 



**Operations manual** 

#### MECHANICALS:

#### **Back View:**



**Operations manual** 

### OPERATIONAL PARTS

Front View (Photo):



**OPERATIONAL PARTS:** 

**Operations manual** 

### Back View – Terminals positioning (Photo):



**Operations manual** 

**OPERATIONAL PARTS**:

Auxiliary Control Terminals View (Photo):





**Operations manual** 

**OPERATIONAL PARTS**:

Panel door mounting clamps:



#### Ensure instructions while mounting the unit on PF correction panel door:

- ✓ Remove the Right-hand side plugs terminal (communication) and Upper side plug terminal (External Temperature sensor PT-100).
- ✓ Remove the 4 clamps as per instruction here above.
- ✓ Insert BR5600T unit from front of panel door. Insert and secure the mounting clamps as per instructions here above.
- ✓ Put back both the plug terminals.

**Operations manual** 

**OPERATIONAL PARTS**:

Keyboard





Seven (7) Keys Soft touch with operational feel

**Operations manual** 

#### **OPERATIONAL PARTS**:

#### LED indication on front

COM2 🔘	COM 2 serial port status
COM1 🔘	COM 1 serial port status
AO3 🔿	Auxiliary Output - 3 ON status
AO2 🔾	Auxiliary Output - 2 ON status
A01 🔿	Auxiliary Output - 1 ON status
AIO	Auxiliary Input status
FLT 🔴	Fault indicator
ок 🔾 -	BR 5600R self-diagnosis health check indicator

LED Function	INFORMATION	OFF	ON	BLINK SLOW	BLINK FAST
COM 2	RS-485 Comm	No comm	Comm on	NA	NA
COM 1	RS-232-GPRS RS-232 PC-Ap	No comm No comm	Establish Comm on	Trying NA	Data on NA
AO3	Aux Output 3	OFF	ON	NA	NA
AO2	Aux Output 2	OFF	ON	NA	NA
AO1	Aux Output 1	OFF	ON	NA	NA
AI	Aux Input	Dig "0"	Dig "1"	AC meas.	NA
FLT	Fault	No fault	Cap.FLT	Fault/s	NA
ОК	Unit Health	Abnormal	Abnormal	All ok	Abnormal

**Operations manual** 

### INITIAL CHECKS

#### Checks before Powering up new BR5600T unit:

- 1. Inspect BR5600T unit for any physical damage and for tamper-proof seals in torn state. In case of any of these issues, the unit should not be used and should be replaced with the good one.
- 2. Check BR5600T unit is securely mounted on RTPFC system panel door with all the 4 clamps. As per earlier given instructions.
- Ensure the Wiring to BR5600T is as per the required scheme. The 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> Cu gauge and 1.1kV insulation wires for all Voltage / relay terminals are used. The 2.5mm<sup>2</sup> Cu gauge and 1.1kV insulation wires for all Current (CTs) terminals are used.
- 4. Check that Supply current CTs and Capacitor current CTs are kept in shorting condition. (CT Shorting external to BR5600T unit)
- 5. Ensure that right type of lugs (Pin type) is properly crimped to wires for connection to BR5600T. Tightening of the screws of the terminals with Maximum 1.5Nm torque.
- 6. Check that Supply Current CT terminals and Capacitor Current CT socket terminals are secured by terminal side screws with its plug terminals parts.
- 7. Ensure the right capacity Resistor is used across the control command of the "Thyristor Switched Capacitors". This is specifically needed for the TSC modules that requires the Push-Pull type of control command.

**Operations manual** 

### DISPLAY – LCD VIEWING

#### **Default Display Screen:**



### Display top Line:



### Note:

STATUS / FAULT : Please refer the listing for details in later part herein. Power Factor : Number represents D-PF (Not overall Power Factor)

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

#### **Default Display Screen (Continued):**



 $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  symbol:

↑ Standard: Grid operation

 $\downarrow$  Non-standard: Generator op or Test Capacitors.

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Display bottom Line:

### Symbols and their meaning:

- Blank: Step No. not in use.
- Step No. is in use. Its OFF.
- Step No. is in use. Its ON.
- Step No. is in use. Its Discharging.
- Step No. used as FIXED. Its OFF
- Step No. used as FIXED. Its ON
- X Step No. is detected faulty.
- X Step No. is masked by user.
- Step No. Utilization limit reached. Masked

- Bottom Line Display Inferences:
  - Steps Unused: 3 Nos. (5,15,16)
  - Steps OFF: 7 Nos. (3,7,9,10,12)
  - Steps ON: 2 Nos. (1,2)
  - Steps Discharging: 1 No. (6)
  - Steps Fixed & OFF: 1 No. (14)
  - Steps Fixed & ON: 1 No. (4)
  - Steps declared faulty: 1 No. (8)
  - Steps masked by user: 1 No. (11)
  - Steps masked due to utilization limit: 1 No (13)

#### Note:

At Power up, all the capacitor status are in "Discharge" – **D** state. In case user wishes to bypass this waiting time, can do so by pressing < (Left) key.

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

#### LCD Display & Keyboard functionality

#### LCD Contrast (Viewing Angle) adjustment:

Contrast on LCD can be adjusted as per the Viewing Angle position.

The adjustment is possible on "Default display" by  $\blacktriangleleft$  - **LEFT** key or  $\triangleright$  - **RIGHT** key. Multiple strokes of the  $\blacktriangleleft$  key increases the darkness. Similarly, multiple strokes of the  $\triangleright$  key reduces the darkness, making display lighter. After the adjustment, pressing of  $\blacksquare$  - **SAVE** key ensures saving the contrast adjustment.

#### LCD Contrast & Viewing Electrical Parameters:



The diagram view of "Default Screen" with various keyboard functionalities is self-explanatory.

**Operations manual** 

DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

LCD VIEWING / SETTING STRUCTURE - Flow chart view:



As can be seen from the diagram above, there are two primary Display functions achieved:

- 1. Display of the measurement parameters.
- 2. Configuration (settings) of the BR5600T unit as per Application & User requirements.

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

#### **Viewing Measured Parameters**

Main Groups for observing the measured values:



On pressing Enter Key, the group values can be observed.

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

#### Viewing Overall Values



**Operations manual** 

DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

**Viewing Phase Values** 

VIEW PHASE VALUES				
	DPF 0.998 I 0.998 C 1.000 C	Displacement Power factor of Three phase. I – inductive, C - Capacitive		
	VLN-RYB 224.5 V 222.8 V 225.2 V	Supply Voltage Line to Neutral AC rms values for R, Y & B phases.		
	VLL-RYB 389.7 V 387.2 V 390.0 V	Supply Voltage Line to Line AC rms values for RY, YB and BR phases.		
	Amp-RYB 1.783KA 1.821KA 1.699KA	Supply Current AC rms values in three phases. R, Y, B.		
	AmpC-RYB 635.5 A 638.2 A 629.9 A	Capacitor Current AC rms values in three phases. C-R, C-Y, C-B		
	Amp-N 34.94 A AmpC-EL 0.049 A	Neutral Current AC rms value. Capacitor Earth Leakage / Neutral current		
	RP = 388.16 KW RP1 = 364.90 KW	Active Power rms in R-phase. (Watt) Active Power fund. in R-phase. (Watt)		
	RQ = 91.738 KVAr RQ1= 82.665 KVAr	Reactive Power rms in R-phase. (VAr) Reactive Power fund in R-phase. (VAr)		
	RS = 418.44 KVA RS1 = 404.69 KVA	Apparent Power rms in R-phase. (VA) Apparent Power fund in R-phase. (VA)		
	RDx = 101.25 KVA RD = 78.334 KVA	Cross Distortion Power in R-phase. (VA) Distortion Power in R-phase. (VA)		
	RUQ1= 926.41 VAr RCQ1= 369.89KVAr	Un-comp. Q1 to target PF – R-phase Cap. injected Q1 – R-phase		
Ţ	<b>₽</b>			

continued-----

**Operations manual** 

DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

Viewing Phase Values ---- continued:

Phase Values


**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

Viewing Energy and Maximum Demand			
ENERGY & Max.Dmd			
+Ph= 0012839975	Active Energy rms Import. (Kilo-Watt-hr)		
-Ph= 0000008710	Active Energy rms Export. (Kilo-Watt-hr)		
+P1h= 0012414096	Active Energy fund. Import. (Kilo-Watt-hr)		
-P1h= 0000000907	Active Energy fund. Export. (Kilo-Watt-hr)		
+Q1h= 0007980134	Reactive Energy fund. Import (Kilo-VAr-hr)		
-Q1h= 0000000098	Reactive Energy fund. Export (Kilo-VAr-hr)		
+Sh = 0013986710	Apparent Energy rms. (Kilo-VA-hr)		
+S1h= 0013590665	Apparent Energy fund. (Kilo-VA-hr)		
MD = 1369.52KVA	Recorded Max. Demand in term of VA.		
MD = 1249.77 KW	Recorded Max. Demand in terms of Watt.		
+CQh= 0008003241	Capacitive Energy fund. (Kilo-VAr-hr)		
	Energy and Maximum Demand VIEW RGY & Max.Dmd +Ph= 0012839975 -Ph= 0000008710 +P1h= 0012414096 -P1h= 0000000907 +Q1h= 0000000907 +Q1h= 0007980134 -Q1h= 000000098 +Sh = 0013986710 +S1h= 0013590665 MD = 1369.52KVA MD = 1249.77 KW +CQh= 0008003241		

**Viewing Capacitor Step VAR values** 



**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

**Viewing Harmonics** 



Note that Harmonics for Voltage are displayed as **THD-F%** and **THD-F Value**.

Harmonics for Supply current and Capacitor current are displayed as THD-F% and TDD-F%.

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

-

#### Viewing Maximum Logged Values:

MA	VIEW XIMUM VALUES	
	VLN-MAX 244.5 V 252.8 V 255.2 V	Supply Voltage Line to Neutral AC rms maximum values for R, Y & B phases.
	VLL-MAX 459.7 V 467.2 V 460.0 V	Supply Voltage Line to Line AC rms maximum values: RY, YB & BR phases.
	Amp-MAX 2.783KA 2.821KA 2.699KA	Supply Current AC rms maximum values in three phases. R, Y, B.
	ASN MAX 144.4 A ACEL MAX 1.209 A	Neutral AC rms maximum current. Capacitor Earth Leakage max. current.
	AmpC-MAX 935.5 A 938.2 A 929.9 A	Capacitor Current AC rms maximum values in three phases. C-R, C-Y, C-B
	RP+MAX= 688.17 K RP-MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum R-ph +ve Active Power. (Watt) Maximum R-ph –ve Active Power. (Watt)
	YP+MAX= 688.17 K YP-MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum Y-ph +ve Active Power. (Watt) Maximum Y-ph –ve Active Power. (Watt)
	BP+MAX= 688.17 K BP-MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum B-ph +ve Active Power. (Watt) Maximum B-ph –ve Active Power. (Watt)
	P+MAX= 688.17 K P-MAX= 655.98 K	Max. Total (3-ph) +ve Active Power (Watt) Max. Total (3-ph) –ve Active Power (Watt)
	RQ+MAX= 688.17 K RQ-MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum R-ph +ve Reactive Power(VAR) Maximum R-ph –ve Reactive Power(VAR)
	YQ+MAX= 688.17 K YQ-MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum Y-ph +ve Reactive Power(VAR) Maximum Y-ph –ve Reactive Power(VAR)
	BQ+MAX= 688.17 K BQ-MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum R-ph +ve Reactive Power(VAR) Maximum R-ph –ve Reactive Power(VAR)
$\uparrow$	Q+MAX = 688.17 K Q-MAX = 655.98 K	MaxTotal(3-ph) +ve Reactive Power(VAR) MaxTotal(3-ph) –ve Reactive Power(VAR)

Continued

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

continued	
RS MAX= 688.17 K	Maximum R-ph Apparent Power rms.(VA)
RS1MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum R-ph Apparent Power fund.(VA)
YS MAX= 688.17 K	Maximum Y-ph Apparent Power rms.(VA)
YS1MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum Y-ph Apparent Power fund.(VA)
BS MAX= 688.17 K	Maximum B-ph Apparent Power rms.(VA)
BS1MAX= 655.98 K	Maximum B-ph Apparent Power fund.(VA)
S MAX = 688.17 K	Max.Total(3-ph) Apparent Power rms(VA)
S1MAX = 655.98 K	Max.Total(3-ph) Apparent Power fund(VA)
VTHD MAX = 2.2% VLTHD MAX = 2.1%	Max. Total Harmonic Distortion on $V_{Ph-N}$ Max. Total Harmonic Distortion on $V_{L-L}$
ATDD MAX =14.8%	Max. Total Demand Distortion S-Current
CATDD MAX =27.5%	Max. Total Demand Distortion C-Current
PT-100 Temp. Max 46.4 °C	Max. Temperature sensed by PT-100 sensor.

**Operations manual** 

DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

Viewing Capacitor Steps Utilization:



COUNTS = (switching ON counts / C) + (ON time in minutes / T)

For Example:

c8035490 – switching ON count. & t3010982 time utilization in min.

If Value of C = 10 and Value of T = 10 (Setting adjusted in EXPERT EDIT – CAP CONTROL)

COUNT = (8035490 / 10) + (3010982 / 10) = 1104647

**Operations manual** 

#### DISPLAY - LCD VIEWING:

View	ing	Auxiliary	Functions	

AUX. FUNCTION		This Screen cannot be viewed in EASY EDIT – mode "ENAB" (enabled)
$\overline{\Lambda}$	Pt100 T°C: 048 UNIT T°C: 058	Pt100 RTD sensor temperature in °C. Unit internal temperature in °C.
	01/09/2022 09:00:00	RTC: DATE in dd / mm / yyyy format. RTC: Time in hours : minutes : seconds
	AUX.INPUT STATUS DIG:1 ACV:224	Auxiliary Input (0-50V~ & 75V~ to 300V~) Digital value "0" or "1". AC voltage value.
	Unit Hrs. 123456 SUP.ON/OFF:12008	BR5600T unit utilization hours. Unit supply interruptions. ON/OFF counts.
	COM1-GPRS SIGNAL :GOOD :15	(Screen appears only if GPRS is enabled) GPRS signal strength and its number
	COM1- UNIT IP 255.255.16.101	Dynamically allotted IP address appears with BR5600T connected GPRS network.
$\uparrow$	COM1-GPRS R-PEND EV00 IN01 DY00	(Screen appears only if GPRS is enabled) Records pending <b>EV</b> ent, <b>IN</b> terval, <b>D</b> ail <b>Y</b> .

Viewing Product Details

PRO	VIEW PRODUCT DETAILS			
	MODEL No. BR5600T	Unit model Number: BR 5600T		
	Product SR.NO. 0123456789ABCDEF	Product Serial Number Manufacturer serial number.		
	PRODUCT B-CODE B44066R5715A415	Product Identifier for TDK B-Code B44066R5715A415		
PRODUCT VERSION V 01.01.01		Product Version Number: V xx.xx.xx		
	COM 1- UNIT ID 12345678	COM 1 RS-232 port Data download function Unit ID: 8 digits.		
$\downarrow$	COM 2- UNIT ID 1234	COM 2 RS-485 port MODBUS communication Unit ID: 4 digits.		

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS**

#### Mode Configuration Group

All the MODE SELECT group are for setting up various configurations.



#### \* Expert Edit Screen would not appear when Easy Setup Enabled

There are various settings and configurations available in BR5600T. This makes the unit versatile for most varieties of applications. It's worth noting that the settings carried out for a specified application would be totally different than the other application type. Some settings mandate some other functions & related settings screens to be disabled.

While carrying out the EXPERT EDIT settings, one can observe that some of the screens shown in further part of the topic of "Settings for BR5600T configuration" may not be seen due to some other area settings. Users are advised to take note of this.

The details of various functions and their interlocks with regards to other functions are given as a part of Operations Manual.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### PARAMETER EDITING FLOWCHART



The above flowchart is the general representation for "Navigating" and "Editing" and "Saving" the various user defined Settings / Configurations.

Note Various actions defined in the flow diagram.

Pressing the ENTER Key 🕢 on the MODE SELECT screen puts the unit into "User Setting".

- The < symbol would appear next to the Editable Parameter. < symbol shows the variable to be selected for EDITING.</p>
- ✓ The < symbol can be moved around the same screen for different variable selection. This can be done by using the LEFT ARROW Key <a>[</a>].
- ✓ Once the < symbol is seen next to the variable that is to be EDITED, the ENTER key an be used for EDITING the variable. The variable digit would be seen with a blinking curser.</p>
- ✓ The variable digit to be edited can be selected by LEFT S or RIGHT ARROW Keys.
- ✓ The digit value can be increased or decreased respectively by UP ▲ or DOWN ▼ ARROW Keys.
- ✓ Note that some digits of the variable may not be increased or decreased due Limit value is reached. In such case change the other digit of the variable to bring the value within limit.
- ✓ On completing the editing of a variable, the ENTER Key ressing would save the value temporarily.
- ✓ Various screens can be selected by UP ▲ or DOWN ▼ ARROW Keys.
- ✓ On completing the Editing of all the settings and configurations, the SAVE Key Is should be pressed to permanently save the EDITED variable values. For discarding all the edited settings, the MODE Key is should be pressed.
- ✓ No Activity for 5-minutes on MODE SETTINGS will bring unit without saving to default screen.

**Operations manual** 

#### CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS: MODE SELECT : EASY EDIT



**AUTO COFIG**URATION feature (once enabled) can detect the capacitor bank step KVAR (Reactive Power) value automatically and detects the Voltage & Current feedback wiring. If found wrong, corrects it automatically. This feature prevents the hassles of calculation and is convenient.

This feature, though in presence of highly fluctuating load, may fail to detect the right KVAR value and may not auto correct the wiring sequence. Therefore, in presence of high fluctuating load conditions, user is advised to manually enter the capacitor bank step KVAR value. Due to RTPFC system applicability with fluctuating load, manual calculations of step KVAR becomes necessary. Normally, User is required to deploy Manual Wiring setup: "MODE SELECT: SETUP WIRING: MANUAL SYNC".

The details of capacitor Bank step KVAR value calculation can be referred from Annexure-A.

Some other parameters that are kept fixed in EASY EDIT menu (not available for user) are:

- Correction Time: 25 Nos. Supply Cycles
- Discharge Time: 250 Nos. Supply Cycles
- Interleaving Time: 0.5 Seconds.

•

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### **MODE SELECT : TESTING of CAPACITOR STEPS**

For testing the Capacitor Steps Manually, this option is used. This permit turning ON and turning OFF the capacitor steps by complete user control.

Flow chart for Testing the capacitor steps is as follows.



The functionalities achieved by TEST CAP STEPS is.

- ✓ Checking the control wiring in APFC system for turn ON & OFF the capacitor duty contactors (or equivalent electro-mechanical devices).
- Checking the individual Capacitor banks by turning them ON & OFF. Capacitor health can be monitored by checking the current through them.
- ✓ Checking if the supply system parameters are correctly controlled Reactive Power -Q.
- ✓ Masking or Un-Masking the capacitor steps manually. Un-Masking the capacitor steps that are Masked due to "Capacitor health monitoring feature".
- Declaring the capacitor as "FIXED". By this feature, some banks can be kept permanently ON during regular Automatic PF correction operation. This is to be done only if User desires the Fixed capacitive compensation.
- During manual ON / OFF capacitor steps, the effect of capacitors can be seen on regular LCD display parameter view.

<u>Added Note</u>: The arrow down symbol " $\downarrow$ " on LCD display is for indicating steps testing. The symbol is additionally used for indicating Digital Input status as 0 (zero) =  $\uparrow$  and 1 (one) =  $\downarrow$ . The digital Input functionality if enabled, the arrow symbol is prioritized for its functionality and testing mode would not be controlling the arrow display on LCD. Users are advised to take note.

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : SETUP WIRING

The wiring setup is to ensure the right Voltage Phases & right Current feedback sequence is connected to BR5600T from Supply system. Ensuring the Current feedback CTs (Current Transformers) are with right polarity and synchronized with the right Voltage phases.

In case the wiring sequence is wrongly connected, using the "SETUP WIRING" can correct supply Voltage & Current synchronization without physically changing the wires.

There are two methods used for setting up wiring without physically change of wiring.

#### 1. Manual Synchronization (By trained personnel with 100% success rate)

#### 2. Automatic Synchronization (Recommended only for Steady load conditions)

**Manual Synchronization** allows user to switch ON / OFF the capacitors and check the right values of fundamental Power (Active & Reactive) by selecting the right Voltage / Current combination and the Current CT polarity.

The general guidelines are explained here after the flowchart.

For Manual Wiring Setup, a good understanding of the 4 – Quadrant Power and Power Factor Correction is necessary. With this, the 100% success rate for synchronization can be achieved in Manual Synchronization.

Automatic Synchronization carries out the supply Voltage & Current feedback synchronization automatically. For automatically carrying out the job, it needs to turn ON and turn OFF the capacitor banks. Therefore, it is necessary to complete the User settings by either EASY EDIT or EXPERT EDIT.

Note: Automatic Synchronization option is available to the user if balanced 3-phase capacitor banks are available. This also means that Automatic Synchronization would not be available if capacitor banks declared by user are either "Individual Single-Phase Banks" or "Banks are not connected".

#### Disclaimer:

Applicability with RTPFC highly fluctuating loading conditions, Automatic wiring Setup may fail to detect the right wiring sequence. In such case it will force user to carry out the Manual Wiring Setup. The success chances for Automatic wiring setup are lower with

- Load fluctuations are high and abrupt.
- RTPFC reactive power injection capacity is far lower than the supply system loading.

This feature therefore should be used as a convenience feature. User should understand that there is a possibility of failure and in such case Manual Wiring setup or the Physical Wiring change would be mandatory.

**Operations manual** 

**CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:** 

Automatic Wiring Setup – Flow diagram:



Note that once the Wiring Setup is a Success, the unit BR5600T would remember the success sequence throughout its life. Auxiliary Supply Powering down would not disturb this memorized sequence.

In case of any physical changes in the wiring, the Automatic Wiring Setup can be run. In case user wishes to abort the Automatic Wiring process, can do so by pressing the ENTER → Key.

There is an option in EXPERT EDIT to automatically get into the "Automatic Wiring Setup" at BR5600T Powering Up. If such an option is selected, the unit would perform the Automatic Wiring Setup at every Power Up of Auxiliary supply. Number of tries for Automatic Wiring can be user defined.

**Operations manual** 

**CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:** 

Manual Wiring Setup – Flow diagram:



As per the previous page keyboard / display navigation structure, user can shift between the:

- 1. Current feedback Phase positioning and polarity declaration screens
- 2. Fundamental Power P1 & Q1 (Active & Reactive) screens (per Phase screens)
- 3. Capacitor ON/OFF control screen.

In manual wiring, one can try declaring various combinations of CT phase positioning and CT polarity. With right combination, the Power of R, Y, B phases would remain unaltered for P1 – Active Power and would change Q1 – Reactive Power as per the value of capacitor added / removed.

The right combination should be checked for all the three phases.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : RESET TIME & VALUES

There are various settings with regards to time and values that need to be reset by the User. Such operations are performed in this section.



**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT

Expert Edit is used for Configuring and carrying out various settings. It has multiple Sub-Headings. These are shown hereunder:

	MODE SELECT	This screen can be seen only if EASY EDIT is disabled.		
		Pressing I Key SAVEs the EXPERT EDIT settings.		
Î	EXPERT EDIT MEASUREMENT	Measurement Setting. Supply Volt, Amp & Capacitor Amp etc. can be set.		
	EXPERT EDIT CAP CONTROL	Capacitors & Switching control parameters setting menu.		
	EXPERT EDIT Various Faults settings along with the Action   FAULTS Capacitor bank trip, no-trip with log, instant trip			
	EXPERT EDIT AUX. I/O	Functionalities to be assigned to Auxiliary Input and 3 nos. Auxiliary outputs.		
	EXPERT EDIT COM 1 – RS232 port communication setting   COM 1-RS-232 configurations.			
	EXPERT EDIT COM 2-RS-485	COM 2 – RS485 port communication settings & configurations.		
	EXPERT EDIT DATA LOGGING	Data Logging settings. Selection of Frame size, Interval recording timers etc.		
ſ	EXPERT EDIT GENERAL	General setting like Password, Date / Time set, Power up Auto-Sync, Remote firmware update etc.		

#### Expert Edit:

- The "EXPERT EDIT" Mode is enabled only if the "EASY EDIT" is kept Disabled (DISS).
- The Expert Edit menu is used for getting access to the Specialized and Refined functionality settings of BR5600T.
- The trained person is expected to carry out these settings.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS: MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : MEASUREMENT** EXPERT EDIT Measurement on supply Voltage / Current configuration: MEASUREMENT There are different configurations. Viz. 1 – Voltage 3-ph / 3 or 4 wires. Current 3 CT 2 – Voltage 3-ph / 3 wires. Current 2 CT 3 - Voltage 2-ph / 2 wires (L-L) Current 1 CT 4 - Voltage 1-ph / 2 wires (L-N) Current 1 CT MEAS VA conf: 1< (Refer the diagrams in initial part of this Operations Manual.) CAP. CT conf: 3☑ Capacitor current CT feedback configuration: There are 4 different configurations for Capacitor current feedback. 0 - No capacitor current feedback connected. Viz. 1 – One number capacitor current feedback CT. 2 - Two number capacitor current feedback CTs. 3 – Three number capacitor current feedback CTs. \_\_\_\_\_ **Rated Measurement Voltage-**Value in Volt~ at measurement terminals. This has range of RATED MEAS VOLT 50V~ Line-Neutral (LN) and up to 500V~ Line-Line (LL). VOLT:433.0 11 Previous screen Measurement VA configuration 1, 2, 3 shows LL & 4 shows LN Voltage feedback PT- Value adjustable other than 1.0. With Higher rated voltages than 500V~, separate step-down voltage PT is used. The PT HV to LV ratio is to be set. PT Ratio:0001.0 < **Distribution Transformer ratio-** With Voltage measurement DT Ratio:0001.0 is on HV side and switched capacitor banks on LV side. As shown in diagram in earlier part: Application Scheme No.3. The Distribution transformer HV to LV ratio = DT ratio is set. Supply Current CT/s (S-CT) ratio setting-S-CT SELECT Amps Primary Current = Pri:0001 to 9999 - Amp. range Pri:1000 Sec:5 Secondary Current = Sec: 1 or 5 – Amp. Select Capacitor Current CT/s ratio setting-**C-CT SELECT Amps** Primary Current = Pri – Amp. range 1-9999. Pri=1000 Sec=5 Secondary Current =Sec – Select Amp 1 / 5 FREOUENCY SUPPLY AC measurement supply rated frequency 50 Hz.K Adjusted as 50 Hz. or 60 Hz. Volt-Amp Vector Group Settings Refer Annexure-B for detailed explanation: VA Vector Group. V-A VECTOR GROUP For measurement positions of PT (Volt) and CT (Current): Low Voltage (Volt) & High Voltage (Current): L(V)H(A) L(V)H(A) 000:00 High Voltage (Volt) & Low Voltage (Current): H(V)L(A) For Voltage-Current Vector positioning (Degrees): continued----

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : MEASUREMENT

continued-----



The last Screen in measurement section is for calibration of Auxiliary Input AC voltage measurement. The Calibration settings are to be carried out by user if and only if the Auxiliary input functionality as **CONT-V**. Otherwise, there is no need to carry out any calibration process, and <u>screen would not be</u> available for user to edit.

A new BR5600T Auxiliary input is factory calibrated for perfect sinusoidal AC voltage input. The Operating conditions at site of commissioning may be different. The voltage may differ from perfect sinusoidal waveshape. Calibration is needed only under such conditions. For a given site, it is normally carried out just once. (At the time of commissioning)

#### Procedure for Calibration:

Instrument needed: AC voltage measurement meter (RMS value). Range 0 to 300Vac. Accuracy 1%.

- > Apply AC voltage that is going to be used Auxiliary Input channel.
- > Check the AC voltage with a measurement meter.
- Check the AC voltage displayed on the BR5600T screen.
- Adjust the Offset count suitably so as to match the BR5600T screen displayed reading equal to the meter displayed value.
- > Once the readings on BR5600T and the meter are matched, ensure SAVE Key is pressed.
- > Now the unit is calibrated as per site conditions.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : CAP CONTROL



**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : CAP CONTROL

continued-----Scheme for phase Un-balance-BAL – Balanced 3-phase capacitors. UNBAL -Individual phase capacitors. BAL+UNBAL - Balanced + Individual phase cap Capacitor Bank details-STEP CONFIG: Step No: 01 to 16 can be selected for setting its values. BAL+UNBAL Capacitor VAR units in KVAR or MVAR can be set. Capacitor Step usage: Options available: > NOT : Step is not used ≻ BAL : Balanced three phases. UBR : Single phase unit phase-R.  $\geq$ UBY : Single phase unit phase-Y.  $\triangleright$ STEP No:01 VAR : Single phase unit phase-B. ≻ UBB BALR 100.00KK Capacitor K: KVAR / M: MVAR value are at rated voltage of the supply bus. This may not be the rating plate value. Note: The effect of detuned reactor that is normally used with the capacitor bank, is to be considered while entering the right step VAR value. Refer Annexure-A for detailed explanation. Capacitor Health Monitoring-For each capacitor step health monitoring. Step No.01-16 to HEALTH:01 ENAB be individually selected. Set ENAB / DISS (Enable / Disable) 90% >VAL> 110% for the health monitoring. Tolerance above & below can be set. Capacitor Usage Limit: Each capacitor step is monitored for its usage. Usage is in terms of a number (Count) and number of on time in minutes, is calculated as per formula: Usage Count = [Switch ON count / C] + [time (Min) / T] USEGE :01 ENAB (This is effective empirical formula) LIMIT :00055000 Standard values (without harmonic effect) with C=10 & T=10: MPP Normal Duty: 00158000 MPP Heavy Duty: 00320000 APP: 00650000 MD (Super heavy duty): 02000000. **USAGE CONSTANTS:** In the above Usage Count formula, the Constants C and T are USAGE CONSTANTS user set value depending upon the type of capacitors, site T: 10 C: 01 conditions of Voltage fluctuations, Harmonics etc. As per the manufacturer of capacitor – these constants may change. Giving these editable constants is to keep flexibility of adjustments. When C is set to zero, the on / off consideration is removed & when T is set to zero, the time consideration is removed.

55

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : FAULTS



#### Faults-

There are multiple type of faults that are detected. BR5600T can detect multiple faults with 27 types have user settings. The action against the detected faults can be of different nature. The detailed Faults listing is in the next pages of this document.

Based on the Fault Number, the abbreviation showing 3 characters would appear. E.g., OCF : Over Current Fault

UVF : Under Voltage Fault

Fault can be enabled ENAB or disabled DISS.

The action against the fault occurrence can be set as

LDATA : Indicative with Data log. ACT:

> NTRIP : Normal trip of capacitor banks. **INS-X** : Instant trip of Capacitor banks.

Trip limit for the selected fault appears on this next screen. Limit Value: LMT can be set as per the requirement & Resume Value (Reset of Fault): RST is set. This is to avoid fault hunting by introduction of hysteresis between LMT & RST.

Some faults can be "auto-reset" by timer or by pressing the  $\downarrow$  key on front keyboard. Timer-Reset / Human-Reset can be set to decide reset action. For timer, the time in Seconds Sec: is to be adjusted & set. LIMT – Limit set auto-reset.

The Last screen above can be set for:

**ENTR** – By pressing ENT , Key by user.

TIME – Automatically after the time elapse.

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : FAULTS Listing

Fault Number	Fault Code	Faults Description	Faults Covered
001	<b>UVF</b> Under Voltage fault observed in any one or more of the phase		UVR
		Voltages measured	UVY
			UVB
			UVF
002	OVF	Over Voltage fault observed in any one or more of the phase	OVR
		Voltages measured.	OVY
			OVB
			OVF
003	ZVF	Zero Voltage detected in any one or more phases of	ZVR
		measurement voltage	ZVY
			ZVB
			ZVF
004	SUF	Under Frequency on supply.	SUF
005	SOF	Over Frequency on supply.	SOF
006	OCF	Measurement Over Current detection in any one or more of the	OCR
		three phases.	OCY
			OCB
			OCF
007	OCN	Neutral Over Current detection	OCN
008	ZCF	Zero current detected in any one or more of three phases.	ZCR
			ZCY
			ZCB
			ZCF
009	COF	Capacitor Over Current in any one or more of three phases.	COR
			COY
			COB
			COF
010	CEL	Capacitor Earth Leakage for 3wire Capacitors OR Capacitor Neutral Current for 4wire Capacitors current Exceeding the limit	CEL
011	CUF	Capacitor Under Current detection in any one or more phases.	CUR
			CUY
			CUB
			CUF

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : FAULTS Listing

Continued .....

Fault Number	Fault Code	Faults Description	Faults Covered
012	VHF	Line to Neutral Voltage Over harmonics detection in any one or	VHR
		more phases.	VHY
			VHB
			VHF
013	CHF	Supply Current Over harmonics detection in any one or more	CHR
		phases.	CHY
			CHB
			CHF
014	ChF	Capacitor Current Over harmonics detection in any one or more	ChR
		phases.	ChY
			ChB
			ChF
015	ULF	Under Load in terms of Active Power (P) detected in any one or	ULR
		more phases.	ULY
			ULB
			ULF
016	EOT	External Over Temperature detection by PT100 sensor connected.	EOT
017	МОТ	MCU (Microcontroller) Temperature detection exceeding the limit.	МОТ
018	OBF	Out of bank fault detected in any one or more of the phases or	OBR
		for balanced Capacitors	OBY
			OBB
			OBF
019	PFL	Excessive Leading Power Factor seen with Balanced & Phase	PFR
		Capacitor banks in OFF condition - Any one or more phases.	PFY
			PFB
			PFL
020	MDW	Maximum Demand i.t.o. Watt exceeding	MDW
021	MDV	Maximum Demand i.t.o. VA exceeding	MDV

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : FAULTS Listing

Continued .....

Fault Number	Fault Code	Faults Description	Faults Covered
022	AVL	Auxiliary Input AC Voltage is Lower than the set limit.	AVL
023	AVH	Auxiliary Input AC Voltage is Higher than the set limit.	AVH
024	UBV	Unbalance in Voltages of Phase to Neutral exceeding the set limit	UBV
025	UBA	Unbalance in Supply current is exceeding the set limit	UBA
026	UBC	Unbalance in Capacitor banks current is exceeding the set limit	UBC
027	VhF	Line to Line Voltage Over harmonics detection in any one or	VhR
		more phases.	VhY
			VhB
			VhF

For User convenience, the number of Fault settings for three phases have been put together. This is done to reduce & limit the number of fault settings to 27.

All the individual faults in data logging are logged as overall faults as well as individual phase faults.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : AUX. I/O

EXPERT EDIT AUX. I/O	
AUX INPUT FUNCTION NONE	<u>Auxiliary Input</u> - BR5600T has one Aux. input channel. It is used with AC Sinusoidal Voltage ranging from 0V~ to 300V~. It can be assigned with one function. This function user can select from list available. Total six (6) different functions list is available.
	Details of all these functions is in subsequent part of this document.
AUX OUTPUT No:1	<u>Auxiliary Output</u> - BR5600T has three Aux. output channels. Two (AO1 & AO2) are potential free Relay – Normally Open (NO) contacts. Third one is transistor output (AO3). Various functionalities that are available can be assigned to each of the Aux. Output channel.
``````````````````````````````````````	Details of all these functions is in subsequent part of this document.

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : AUX. I/O Continued ......

<b>Auxiliary Input:</b>		For Aux. I/P.	
Sr. No.	Function	Function Details	Additional Remarks
0	NONE	Auxiliary Input is Disabled.	No influence on PF controller actions
1	CONT-V	Measures input AC Voltage (within 68V~ to 290V~) and passes to the Fault / Event setting function.	Extremely useful function for monitoring of the control AC supply healthiness. This is given to Auxiliary control functions and input to SMPS. With selection of this function, Fault / Event setting have options of AVL & AVH to be enabled or disabled (along with action and resume limits settings)
2	EN/DS	0V~ to 10V~ : Enables PF correction action. 68V~ to 290V~: Disables PF correction action.	In disabled PF correction action, all the Steps are kept off.
3	EB/GEN	0V~ to 10V~ : Normal Electricity Supply. 68V~ to 290V~: Generator Supply	Generator ON info is given via Supply Changeover switch. This function selection gives additional Screens options in Target PF settings menu for Generator PF setting.
4	HOLD	0V~ to 10V~ : No Action. 68V~ to 290V~: Capacitors on Hold - As it is position.	The correction time is extended infinitely till the Digital 1 is observed on this port. (Correction Measurement is stopped) (Normal display measurement is on). Feature is useful for specific critical time when supply system glitches due to capacitor switching are to be avoided.
5	32S-MI	0V~ to 10V~ : Self PF Comp. 68V~ to 290V~: - On hold.	Master receives Hold position command from other unit in Follower operation.
6	32S-FI	0V~ to 10V~ : Disable cap. control 68V~ to 290V~: PF control enable	Follower receives command for Enabling the normal capacitor control operation.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : AUX. I/O Continued ......

Auxiliary Output:		For O/P1, O/P2, O/P3	3
Sr. No.	Function	Function Details	Additional Remarks
0	NONE	No function is assigned to Aux. o/p.	
1	FAN	Fan ON/OFF for temp. control	User set limit for external over- temperature.
2	ALARMI	Annunciation indicative faults	Faults that are logged by unit are informed by output
3	ALARMT	Cap. trip fault Annunciation	Faults that trip all Caps. by unit are informed by output
4	ALARMC	One or more capacitor health issue	Any Capacitor bank if detected faulty by unit.
5	ASYCFL	Alarm for Auto-Sync failure	Automatic synchronization failure annunciation.
6	Cap-EL	Capacitor shows Earth leakage / Neutral current	Selected only for Cap. Configuration = 3.
7	OT-MCU	MCU of unit exceeds limit set	Unit internal temperature exceeding alarm
8	RTC-AL	Annunciation for Clock Time failure	Real time clock is detected with likely wrong time.
9	P-Data	GPRS Comm. data pending.	GPRS network data to be sent is pending.
10	GPRSNW	GPRS comm. error possibility	GPRS modem (on RS-232) has detected poor network.
11	OK-ON	Unit working without any fault	Healthy function indicator.
12	K-16	Additional Cap. Bank switch	Only applicable for AO3. (Not in AO1 & AO2)
Addition	32S-FO	O/P1 as follower when in operation	These functions are applicable for O/P1 only. These are automatically assigned
	32S-MO	O/P1 as master when in operation	with Aux. I/P point 5,6 functions.

The last function assigned to AO1 is automatically selected when <u>Auxiliary Input function</u> of **32S-MI** or **32S-FI** is selected.

In this case AO1 can only be assigned as 32S-FO or 32S-MO functionality.

Specifically, if Auxiliary Input is: **32S-MI** then Auxiliary Output (AO1) is assigned **32S-MO** functionality. If Auxiliary Input is: **32S-FI** then Auxiliary Output (AO1) is assigned **32S-FO** functionality.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : COM 1-RS-232



**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**



Https:/ communication with GPRS modem connection is the recommended option. The data is transmitted on "Secure" channel. There is a lot of versatility with which the data is transmitted. Data logging has User selectable options for optimal use of the memory. Details are as per *Communication & Data log-PFC on https Rev1.pdf* document file.

The Communication document files can be availed from TDK India offices on request.

**Operations manual** 

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : COM 2-RS-485



MODBUS – Address for Read & Write are as given in Annexure-D.

"**PFC DATAVIEW V1.0**" software is a Windows\* OS based PC software. This software communicates with BR5600T on RS-232 and / or RS-485 communication ports. It is useful for Logged data download and viewing in MS-Excel\* format. The details of the PC-App communication are detailed in "PF Explorer V2.1" software Operations Manual.

The software can be availed from TDK India offices on request.

Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

#### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : DATA LOGGING

Various types of Data are stored in BR5600T non-volatile memory (E<sup>2</sup>PROM): Data Logging in BR5600T is linked through modes of communication.

#### User accessible data:

- User Parameter setting Data. (Parameter setting Data is used for configuring the unit to suit the site operations)
- Faults & Events Data log. (For tracing the Faults / Events history)
- Time interval Data log. (Regular information update at fixed time interval)
- Daily Data log for time storage type of parameters like Energy, Max. Demand, Capacitor health (VAR values) etc.

#### Data Logging for BR5600T internal requirement:

Data used for unit operations. Not accessible to user.

(Mandatory part of communication).

- Product Manufacturing information, serial number, model etc.
- Calibration data used for accurate measurement.
- Critical data update while unit power is switched off : Early Warning Power Fail (EWPF)

#### Settings in BR5600T:



Operations manual

#### **CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS:**

### MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : DATA LOGGING Continued ......

DATA Logs with any mode of communication. Data Logging Parameters Listing Excel document is available from TDK office.

The following Table is useful to know the "Time Period" for which the data can be stored. For **https:**/, **PC-App** communication selection, the logged data in following time frame can be acquired from internal memory of BR5600T.

	User Set Parameters	Event / Fault data	Daily log data
Data Log Nos.	4	256	124

#### For User set Interval time:

Sr No	INTERVAL Time Slot	Time slot units	INTERVAL (Any one type can be selected)			
Sr. NO.	INTERVAL TIME SIOU		64-Bytes	128-Bytes	256-Bytes	512-Bytes
Δ	Time slot 5-min	Number of Hours	533	267	133	67
<u> </u>		Number of Days	22	11	6	3
в	Time elet 10 min	Number of Hours	1067	533	267	133
D.		Number of Days	44	22	11	6
6	Time elet 45 min	Number of Hours	1600	800	400	200
U.	Time slot 15-min	Number of Days	67	33	17	8
	Time clot 20 min	Number of Hours	3200	1600	800	400
D.		Number of Days	133	67	33	17
E.	Time elet 60 min	Number of Hours	6400	3200	1600	800
	l ime slot 60-min	Number of Days	267	133	67	33
F.	Time clot 120 min	Number of Hours	12800	6400	3200	1600
		Number of Days	533	267	133	67

**Operations manual** 

#### CONFIGURATION / SETTINGS: MODE SELECT : EXPERT EDIT : GENERAL



**Remote Operation Type 1 (REM1) :** The supply measurement parameters like Voltage, Current, Power (P1 & Q1) are written through MOD-Bus communication from Remote Master MOD-Bus Server. The Capacitor switching action is carried out by BR5600T in REM1 by using the measurement values from Remote master.

**Operations manual** 

#### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES

Non-Volatile Memory Reading / Writing operation Status AND Error / Information messages

E<sup>2</sup>PROM (Non-Volatile Memory) Reading Operational messages:

Reading Data Success	Any data read from non-volatile memory is successfully read for further usage. Normally data read is against the communication request on Com 1 or Com2 ports, or system requirements.
	ERC: Calibration data read Error.
Reading Data Fail ERC	It is system error. The unit would be displaying System Fault and the measurement data is likely to be inaccurate. Unit would normally correct this Error with next power up. For repeated errors seen, unit should be sent to Authorized service center.
	ERP: User Setting Parameter read error.
Reading Data	It is Unit level Fatal Error. The unit would be displayingFatal
Fail ERP	Error The unit to be sent to Authorized service center.

	ERE: Early Warning Power Fail recovery Data read error
Reading Data	Aux. supply Power up, unit recovers critical retention data like
Fail ERE	Energy, Max-Values etc. When reading this data fails, unit
	continues normal operation with some data lost.

### Reading Data Fail... ERL

#### ERL: Logged Data read error.

The logged data read shows errors. The event with such ERL is logged and normal operation resumes. On occurrence, specific data record can be lost while communicating.

Reading Data	
Fail	ERU

#### ERU: <u>Unit information Data</u> read error.

The unit information data read can have errors. This error cannot be seen under normal user operations. This error can be seen only when the factory setting of unit information.

**Operations manual** 

#### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES:

Non-Volatile Memory Reading / Writing operation Status AND Error / Information messages

E<sup>2</sup>PROM (Non-Volatile Memory) Writing Operational messages:

Data Save Success	Any data saved to memory is successfully written for furthe usage. Data written is against the specific action like Data log reque Event, Interval, Daily, Editable Parameters etc. Data log reques generated.	
Data Save	<b>EWC:</b> <u>Calibration data</u> write Error.	
Fail EWC	This error can be seen only when the unit is written with calibration data in factory. As Calibration write records are not written in normal operation, such message would not be seen.	

Data Save	<b>EWE:</b> <u>Early Warning Power Fail</u> recovery Data write error.
Fail EWE	Aux. supply Power up, unit recovers critical retention data. If this data recovery fails, unit continues with some data lost.

### **EWL:** <u>Logged Data</u> write error. Specific logged data record in E<sup>2</sup>PROM memory would be skipped. Other working be normal.

	EWU: Unit information Data write error.
Data Save Fail EWU	The unit information data writing can have errors. This error cannot be seen under normal user operations. This error can be seen only when the factory setting of unit information.

**Operations manual** 

#### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES:

#### Non-Volatile Memory Reading / Writing operation Status AND Error / Information messages

#### Other Messages (That can appear momentarily):

Incorrect Password	This message appears when incorrect password is entered while getting into "Expert Edit" Menu.
Interval Data LOG	Data acquired for every interval is logged in the Non-volatile memory.
Event Data LOG	Data acquired for Event detected (including fault) is logged in the Non-volatile memory.
Daily Data LOG	Data acquired for 24Hrs Daily log (at change of date detection) is logged in the Non-volatile memory.
WIRING SETUP ***SUCCESS***	Auto Synchronization (within "Wiring Setup" or "Power up Sync") has successfully passed and unit is ready for regular operation.
WIRING SETUP :::FAIL:::	Auto Synchronization (within "Wiring Setup" or "Power up Sync") has failed and unit would take further actions as per settings.
WIRING SETUP NOT Possible	Auto Synchronization if initiated (within "Wiring Setup" or "Power up Sync") during configurations that do not support this function.
WIRING SETUP ABORT	During progress of Auto Synchronization, if user aborts the process by ⊣ key pressing, message is momentarily displayed.
BANK SETUP ***SUCCESS***	In "Easy Edit" => "Auto Configuration", displays this message when Capacitor Banks VAR values are successfully acquired.
BANK SETUP :::FAIL:::	In "Easy Edit" => "Auto Configuration", displays this message when Capacitor Banks VAR values can-not be acquired.
BANK SETUP NOT Possible	In "Easy Edit" => "Auto Configuration", displays this message when other settings do not permit the auto-config process.
BANK SETUP ABORT	In "Easy Edit" => "Auto Configuration", displays this message when user action of aborting the process by pressing ↓ key.
Log Data Erasing InProcess 82.3%	In MODE SELECT => RESET TIME-VAL => DATA LOGGING if selected "Y" for RESET, this screen appears. ↓ to abort process

Note that all the Message Convey screens would appear on the front LCD display screen for a short time span. These are information messages about some specific action carried out by the unit.

**Operations manual** 

#### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES:

#### Displayed Messages on Default Screen:

Sr. No.	Event / Fault	Events and Faults Description	LCD display	Location in Error Word	Туре
1	IOK	I am OK. No Event / Fault	ΙΟΚ	EW8-15	Status
2	UVR	Measurement Under Voltage. R-phase	UVF	EW1-1	S-Fault
3	UVY	Measurement Under Voltage. Y-phase	UVF	EW1-3	S-Fault
4	UVB	Measurement Under Voltage. B-phase	UVF	EW1-5	S-Fault
5	OVR	Measurement Over Voltage. R-phase	OVF	EW1-0	S-Fault
6	OVY	Measurement Over Voltage. Y-phase	OVF	EW1-2	S-Fault
7	OVB	Measurement Over Voltage. B-phase	OVF	EW1-4	S-Fault
8	ZVR	Measurement Zero Voltage. R-phase	ZVF	EW6-0	S-Fault
9	ZVY	Measurement Zero Voltage. Y-phase	ZVF	EW6-1	S-Fault
10	ZVB	Measurement Zero Voltage. B-phase	ZVF	EW6-2	S-Fault
11	SUF	Measurement Under Frequency	SUF	EW2-3	S-Fault
12	SOF	Measurement Over Frequency	SOF	EW2-2	S-Fault
13	OCR	Measurement Over Current. R-Phase	OCF	EW1-6	S-Fault
14	OCY	Measurement Over Current. Y-Phase	OCF	EW1-8	S-Fault
15	ОСВ	Measurement Over Current. B-Phase	OCF	EW1-10	S-Fault
16	OCN	Measurement Over Current. Neutral	OCN	EW2-10	S-Fault
17	ZCR	Measurement Zero Current. R-Phase	ZCF	EW6-3	S-Fault
18	ZCY	Measurement Zero Current. Y-Phase	ZCF	EW6-4	S-Fault
19	ZCB	Measurement Zero Current. B-Phase	ZCF	EW6-5	S-Fault
20	COR	Capacitor Over Current. R-Phase	COF	EW1-12	C-Fault
21	COY	Capacitor Over Current. Y-Phase	COF	EW1-14	C-Fault
22	СОВ	Capacitor Over Current. B-Phase	COF	EW2-0	C-Fault
23	CEL	Capacitor Earth Leakage fault	CEL	EW3-7	C-Fault
24	CUR	Capacitor Under Current. R-Phase	CUF	EW1-13	C-Fault
25	CUY	Capacitor Under Current. Y-Phase	CUF	EW1-15	C-Fault
26	CUB	Capacitor Under Current. B-Phase	CUF	EW2-1	C-Fault
27	VHR	Measurement Voltage over Harmonics.R-phase	VHF	EW6-6	S-Fault
28	VHY	Measurement Voltage over Harmonics.Y-phase	VHF	EW6-7	S-Fault
29	VHB	Measurement Voltage over Harmonics.B-phase	VHF	EW6-8	S-Fault
30	CHR	Measurement Current over Harmonics. R-phase	CHF	EW6-9	S-Fault
31	CHY	Measurement Current over Harmonics. Y-phase	CHF	EW6-10	S-Fault
32	СНВ	Measurement Current over Harmonics. B-phase	CHF	EW6-11	S-Fault
33	ChR	Cap. Current over Harmonics. R-phase	ChF	EW2-5	C-Fault
**Operations manual** 

### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES:

#### Displayed Messages on Default Screen: Continued......

Sr. No.	Event / Fault	Events and Faults Description	LCD display	Location in Error Word	Туре
34	ChY	Cap. Current over Harmonics. Y-phase	ChF	EW2-6	C-Fault
35	ChB	Cap. Current over Harmonics. B-phase	ChF	EW2-7	C-Fault
36	ULR	Measurement Under Load. R-phase. (i.t.o. Watt)	ULF	EW1-7	S-Fault
37	ULY	Measurement Under Load. Y-phase. (i.t.o. Watt)	ULF	EW1-9	S-Fault
38	ULB	Measurement Under Load. B-phase. (i.t.o. Watt)	ULF	EW1-11	S-Fault
39	EOT	External Over Temperature (Thro' Pt-100)	EOT	EW2-11	Aux-Fault
40	МОТ	MCU Over Temperature	МОТ	EW2-4	Aux-Fault
41	OBR	Out of Banks - VAR shortage - R-phase	OBF	EW6-12	C-Fault
42	OBY	Out of Banks - VAR shortage - Y-phase	OBF	EW6-13	C-Fault
43	OBB	Out of Banks - VAR shortage - B-phase	OBF	EW6-14	C-Fault
44	PFR	Leading Displacement Power Factor in R-phase	PFL	EW3-10	Status
45	PFY	Leading Displacement Power Factor in Y-phase	PFL	EW3-11	Status
46	PFB	Leading Displacement Power Factor in B-phase	PFL	EW3-12	Status
47	MDW	Maximum Demand (Kilo-Watt) Exceed	MDW	EW3-2	S-Fault
48	MDV	Maximum Demand (KVA) Exceed	MDV	EW3-3	S-Fault
49	AVL	Aux. Input Control ac voltage low	AVL	EW3-13	Aux-Fault
50	AVH	Aux. Input Control ac voltage high	AVH	EW3-14	Aux-Fault
51	UBV	Unbalance in 3 phase voltage	UBV	EW3-4	S-Fault
52	UBA	Unbalance in 3 phase meas. Current	UBA	EW2-9	S-Fault
53	UBC	Unbalance in 3 phase cap. Current	UBC	EW3-5	C-Fault
54	VRH	Measurement Voltage over Harmonics. R-Y phases L-L voltage	VhF	EW6-15	S-Fault
55	VYH	Measurement Voltage over Harmonics. Y-B	VhF	EW7-0	S-Fault
56	VBH	Measurement Voltage over Harmonics. B-R phases L-L voltage	VhF	EW7-1	S-Fault
57	UVF	Under voltage in any one or three phases - L-L or L-N value.	UVF	EW7-2	S-Fault
58	OVF	Over voltage in any one or three phases - L-L or L- N value.	OVF	EW7-3	S-Fault
59	PFL	Overall D-PF is leading	PFL	EW7-4	Status
60	OBF	Out of banks for any one of the phases	OBF	EW2-8	C-Fault
61	ZVF	Zero Voltage detected in all three phases	ZVF	EW3-1	S-Fault
62	OCF	Over current in any 1 of 3 S-CT	OCF	EW7-5	S-Fault
63	ZCF	Zero Current detected in all three S-CT	ZCF	EW3-0	S-Fault
64	COF	Over current in any 1 of 3 C-CT	COF	EW7-6	C-Fault
65	CUF	Under current in any 1 of 3 C-CT	CUF	EW7-7	C-Fault
66	VHF	Over Voltage harmonics in any one of three phase with L-N sensing.	VHF	EW3-8	S-Fault

**Operations manual** 

#### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES:

Displayed Messages on Default Screen: Cont

Continued.....

Sr. No.	Status /	Status & System Errors Description	Display	Location	Туре
	Errors			in Error	
67	VbE	Over Voltage harmonics in any one of three	VbE		S Foult
07	VNF	phases with L-L sensing.	VNF	EVV7-8	S-Fault
68	CHF	Over Current harmonics in any one of three S-CTs.	CHF	EW3-9	S-Fault
69	ChF	Over Current harmonics in any one of three C-CTs.	ChF	EW7-9	C-Fault
70	ULF	Active Power under load detected in any one of the three phases.	ULF	EW7-10	S-Fault
71	ERC	EEPROM Read error 1 - calibration data (System Error fault)	ERC	EW5-0	Sys-Fault
72	ERP	EEPROM Read error 2 - parameter data (System Error fault)	ERP	EW5-1	Sys-Fault
73	ERE	EEPROM Read error 3 - EWPF data (System Error fault)	ERE	EW5-2	Sys-Fault
74	ERL	EEPROM Read error 4 - logged data (System Error fault)	ERL	EW5-3	Sys-Fault
75	ERU	EEPROM Read error 5 - Unit info data (System Error fault)	ERU	EW4-2	Sys-Fault
76	EWC	EEPROM Write error 1 - calibration data (System Error fault)	EWC	EW5-4	Sys-Fault
77	EWP	EEPROM Write error 2 - parameter data (System Error fault)	EWP	EW5-5	Sys-Fault
78	EWE	EEPROM Write error 3 - EWPF data (System Error fault)	EWE	EW5-6	Sys-Fault
79	EWL	EEPROM Write error 4 - logged data (System Error fault)	EWL	EW5-7	Sys-Fault
80	EWU	EEPROM Write error 5 - Unit info data (System Error fault)	EWU	EW4-3	Sys-Fault
81	RTC	RTC needs resetting (Real Time clock) (Unit Power down 30+days)	RTC	EW2-14	Status
82	WDR	Watch Dog timer Reset (System Error fault)	WDR	EW4-9	Sys-Fault
83	SyF	Automatic Synchronization Failure	SyF	EW4-0	Aux-Fault
84	SyA	Automatic Synchronization Aborted by user	SyA	EW4-10	Status
85	SyP	Automatic Synchronization Pass	SyP	EW4-11	Status
86	СТМ	Capacitor Testing (Manual) Mode	СТМ	EW4-1	Status
87	ASM	Automatic Synchronization Mode(user)	ASM	EW4-12	Status
88	PEM	Parameter Editing & Configuration Mode (not on LCD only log)	PEM	EW4-13	Status
89	RM1	Operation in Remote 1 mode by COM 2	RM1	EW4-4	Status

Operations manual

#### STATUS & ERROR MESSAGES:

Displayed Messages on Default Screen: Co

Continued.....

Sr. No.	Status /	Status & System Errors Description	Display	Location	Туре
	Errors			Word	
90	RM2	Operation in Remote 2 mode by COM 2	RM2	EW4-5	Status
91	CBF	One or More Capacitors declared faulty. Bank VAR out of tolerance	CBF	EW3-15	C-Fault
92	4GN	GPRS modem on COM1 - Network weak	4GN	EW4-15	Aux-Fault
93	PUP	Unit Power UP event (not on LCD only log)	PUP	EW2-13	Status
94	PDW	Unit Power DOWN event (not on LCD only log)	PDN	EW2-12	Status
95	HLD	Hold status from Aux. Input command or 32S-Mi on Aux.Input function	HLD	EW4-7	Status
96	DSB	Disable status on Aux. input or as 32S-Fi on Aux. Input functionality	DSB	EW4-6	Status
97	CM1	Com1 port RS-232 communication Error	CM1	EW5-8	Aux-Fault
98	CM2	Com2 port RS-485 communication Error	CM2	EW5-9	Aux-Fault
99	AMG	Generator Mode in enable state	AMG	EW4-8	Status
100	PSV	Parameters Saved Event (not on LCD only log)	PSV	EW5-10	Status
101	CRT	Capacitor bank VAR values reset (not on LCD only log)	CRT	EW5-11	Status
102	MRT	Max. Values reset (not on LCD only log)	MRT	EW5-12	Status
103	UCR	Cap. Bank utilization counter reset (even 1) (not on LCD only log)	UCR	EW5-13	Status
104	WST	Wiring positioning saved in Manual Sync. (not on LCD only log)	WST	EW5-14	Status
105	EOF	Energy Counters Overflow event	EOF	EW4-14	Status
106	NVF	EEPROM fault (System Error fault)	NVF	EW2-15	Sys-Fault
107	VOL	Voltage control - Under voltage cap additn	VOL	EW8-0	Status
108	VOH	Voltage control - Over voltage cap remove	VOH	EW8-1	Status
109	VOR	Voltage control Over-ride - VAR operation	VOR	EW8-2	Status
110	ASP	Automatic Synchronizing pending	ASP	EW7-11	Status
111	ABD	Auto Configuration(Easy Edit) operational	ABD	EW7-12	Status
112	ABP	Auto Configuration (Easy Edit) is pending.	ABP	EW7-13	Status
113	MAN	Power up manual mode	MAN	EW7-14	Status
114	BDF	Auto Bank Detection Fail	BDF	EW8-3	Aux-Fault
115	BDA	Auto Bank Detection Abort	BDA	EW8-4	Status
116	BDP	Auto Bank Detection Pass	BDP	EW8-5	Status

**Operations manual** 

### INTERLOCKS WITH CONFIGURATION SETTINGS

1 MODE - EASY EDIT selection - ENAB. Enabled 1 Vewing - Auxilary Function - Screen absent 1 MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - Screen absent 1 Vewing - Overall Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Hamonics - Cap, RYB ph. Amp Exceeded absent 1 Vewing - Hamonics - Cap, RYB ph. Amp Exceeded absent 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - AmpCAv= NA A 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - Auto-Dava Values - Auto-Dava Value 1 Vewing - Marcol Values - Auto-Dava Values - Auto-Natue - Auto-Dava Values - Auto-Natue - Auto-Dava Values - Auto-Natue - Auto-Values - Auto-Natue - Auto-Values - Auto-Natue	Sr. No.	Interlock Applicability	Affected Function
MODE         SELECT         Sevent Loop           2         MODE         - CAmps SEC: X         Viewing - Overall Values - AmpCAv = N/A. A.           2         MODE         - CAmps SEC: X         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpCAv = N/A. A.           2         MODE         - CAmps SEC: X         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpCAu NA. A.           2         MODE         - Normal Values - AmpCAu NA. A.           2         MODE         - Sevent Values - AmpCAu NA Screen statement           2         Wiewing - Max: Values - AmpCAu NA A.         - Sevent Values - AmpCAu NA Screen statement           3         MODE         - SetTUP WIRNG - AMDO SYNC - Seve PO/CO. CQ absent           4         MODE         SELECT - SETUP WIRNG - AMDO SYNC - Seve PO/CO. CQ absent           4         MODE         SELECT - SETUP WIRNG - AMDO SYNC - Step No. BAL & NO. DO SYNC - Seve PO/CO. CQ absent           4         MODE         SELECT - SEVERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP XO. BAL & SNO. option absent           4         MODE         Viewing - Phase Values - Step No. BAL & NO is observed           4         MODE         SELECT - SEVERT EDT - GAP CANTROL - STEP XO. BAL & SNO. option absent           4         MODE         Viewing - Max: Values - AmpDAX NA A for Line Current Values on timesured.           4         MODE         SUMMOR - SELECT - SETTUP WIRNO - ANVA & Nora tor	1	MODE - EASY EDIT selection - ENAB: Enabled	Viewing - Auxiliary Function - Screen absent
MODE - EASY EDIT - CAmps SEC: X     Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-Av = N/A A     Viewing - Nerall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %     Viewing - Nerall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %     Viewing - Nerall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %     Viewing - Nerall Values - Angle Averall Values - Averall Val			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Screen absent
2         MODE - EASY EDIT - CAmps SEC: X         Viewing - Dread Values - AmpC-Avr NA A           Viewing - Prase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A         Viewing - Prase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A           Viewing - Neurol Values - AmpC-EL N/A A         Viewing - Neurol Values - AmpC-EL N/A A           Viewing - Neurol Values - AmpC-EL N/A A         Viewing - Neurol Values - AmpC-EL N/A A           Viewing - Neurol Values - AmpC-EL N/A A         Viewing - Neurol Values - AmpC-EL N/A A           3         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRNS - MANUAL SYNC - Seven is absent           4         MODE - ELECT - SETUP WIRNS - AMAUAL SYNC - Seven is absent           5         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - SEVERT WIRNG - AUTO SYNC - Seven Values - VAN A A           6         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent           6         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MALAX NA A for Line current values not measured.         Viewing - Meas Values - VAN A A NA Is observed           7         Wiewing - Meas Values - Seven is absent         Viewing - Meas Values - ANNAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           7         Viewing - Meas Values - ANNAX NA A for Line current values not measured.         Viewing - Max Values - ANNAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           7         Viewing - Max Values - ANNAX NA A for Line current values not measured.         Vi			
Viewing - Dwrait Values - Unitations C: NA % Viewing - Narrol Kalles - Unitations C: NA % Viewing - Harmonics - Cap. RVB ph. Amp screens absent Viewing - Harmonics - Cap. RVB ph. Amp screens absent Viewing - Max. Values - Angl. Ph. 2nd to 31st spectrum absent Viewing - Max. Values - Angl. Ph. 2nd to 31st spectrum absent Viewing - Max. Values - Angl. Ph. 2nd to 31st spectrum absent Viewing - Max. Values - Angl. Ph. 2nd to 31st spectrum absent Viewing - Max. Values - Angl. Ph. ANA A MODE SELECT - SETUP VIENING - AUTO SYNC. Screen is absent MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - ALA SURE MENT MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, ANT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, B. NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, B. NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, B. NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL, - STEP Mo. BAL, B. NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT Viewing - Naral Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent. Viewing - Max. Values - V-MAA & A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2	MODE - EASY EDIT - C-Amps SEC: X	Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-Av = N/A_A
<ul> <li>Viewing - Prase Values - Amp-CeL N/A A</li> <li>Viewing - Hermonics - Cap, RYB 2nd to Stst spectrum absent</li> <li>Viewing - Hermonics - Cap, RYB 2nd to Stst spectrum absent</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACRL MAX NA A</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACRL MAX NA A</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACRL MAX NA A</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACRL MAX NA A</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACRL MAX NA A</li> <li>MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT</li> <li>MODE SELECT - SEPTER MORG, AUTO STYK, Screen is absent</li> <li>MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT</li> <li>MODE SELECT - SEPTER MORG, AUTO STYK, Screen is absent</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA BAL AND option</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA BAL AND option absent</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA BAL AND option absent</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA BAL AND option absent</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA BAL AND option absent</li> <li>Werking - Hermonics - only RAP Screen is absent</li> <li>Viewing - Overall Values - Vi-hase Sequence Screen is absent</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ANDAX NA A for Line Current values not measured.</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ANDAX NA A for Line current values not measured.</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ANDAX NA A for Line current values not measured.</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ASTIKNES - ANDAX SINC - SCT position only for RV otage MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DANG.</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA SIL A SIX Option</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA SIL AND option</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA SIL AND option only for RV otage</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA SIL AND option only for RV otage</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP DA</li></ul>			Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %
<ul> <li>Viewing - Heimonics - Gap, RY B2 and D318 spectrum absent</li> <li>Viewing - Heimonics - Cap, RY B2 and D318 spectrum absent</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACPL D4X screma absent</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACPD MAX NA A</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACPD MAX NA A</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - ACPD MAX NA A</li> <li>Wiewing - Max, Values - ACPD MAX NA A</li> <li>WODE - EXPERT EDT - MEASUREMENT</li> <li>MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRNG - AUTO SYNC, Screen is absent</li> <li>MODE - EXPERT EDT - MEASUREMENT</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony BAL option</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony Education</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony Education</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony Education</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony Education</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony Education</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CoNFIG. Cony Education</li> <li>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAPE Advaces - Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V. NA &amp; A NA is obsended</li> <li>Wiewing - Phase Values Screen is absent</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - VILAAX NA A RE Line to Line values and messured.</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phases voltage Harmonics seen</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phase conting REVISION For the Vielage</li> <li>Wiewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phase voltage Harmonics seen</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phase voltage Harmonics seen</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phase voltage Harmonics seen</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phase voltage Harmonics seen</li> <li>Viewing - Max, Values - SCR and Y-B phase voltage Harmonics seen<th></th><th></th><th>Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A</th></li></ul>			Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A
Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL MAX. Nursh spectral models     Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL MAX. Nursh spectral models     Viewing - Max. Values - CATED MAX.NVA.     Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - CovertRol STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option     NODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option     NODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option     NODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option     NODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option     NODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option     NODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MAX.VAI & ANA Is a basent     Viewing - Prase Values Screen is absent     Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Overall Values - Vihas Bayennose Screen is absent     Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Overall Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Max.Values - Viewing - Vie			Viewing - Harmonics - Cap. RYB 2nd to 31st spectrum absent
Viewing - Max: Values - ArapC-MAX screen absent     Viewing - Max: Values - ArapC-MAX screen absent     Viewing - Max: Values - ACDD MAXIVA A     MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC - vew PRO/CO. CQ absent     MODE - EXPERTEDT - MEASUREMENT     MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - AUTO SYNC - Screen is absent     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG. Only BAL option     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ACONF. Only BAL option     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ACONF. Only BAL option     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ACONF. Only BAL     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ACONF. Option absent     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ACONF. Option absent     WODE - EXPERTEDT - MEASUREMENT     Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: NA & A: NA is observed     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL - POWERUP. SYNCRO. option absent     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL - POWERUP. SYNCRO. option absent     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL - POWERUP. SYNCRO. Option absent     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL - POWERUP. SYNCRO. Option absent     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL - POWERUP. SYNCRO. Step Aconf.     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL - POWERUP. SYNCRO.     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-VOItage     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-VOItage     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL. & NOT option     Viewing - Max: Values - VIEWING - MAXIVAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-VOItage     MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.     Viewing - Overall Values - VPhase Sequence Streen is absent     Viewing - Overall Values - VPhase Sequence Streen is absent     Viewing - Max: Values - SCT and R-Notage Viamonics seen     Viewing - Max: Values - APPAKA: NA A for Inter Voltage Harmonics seen     Viewing - Max: Values - APPAKA: NA A for Mater Voltage Harmonics seen			Viewing - Max Values - ACEL MAX N/A A
Viewing         Max Values         CATOD MAX N/A A           MODE         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC - Vew P/Q/CQ. CQ absent           MODE         SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC - Vew P/Q/CQ. CQ absent           MODE         SELECT - SETUP WIRING - AUTO SYNC Screen is absent           MODE         SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL. AND option           MODE         SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - GAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL. AND option           MODE         SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - GAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL. AND option           MODE         SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - GAP. CONTROL - STEP NO. BAL. AND option           MODE         SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - MALT - Some Faultic sumot be enabled.           MODE         Viewing - Overall Values - Urbalance for Y. NA & NA is no subsent           Viewing - Max. Values - Steper TeDIT - MALT - Some Faultic sumot be enabled.         Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sumot be seved.           Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.         Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.           Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.         Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.           Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.         Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.           Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the seved.         Viewing - Max. Values - Some Faultic sum of the or Some Faultic sum of the seved.			Viewing - Max. Values - AmpC-MAX screen absent
MODE         SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC - Vew P/0/CQ. CQ absent           3         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - AUTO SYNC. Serven is absent           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 2 (2 S-CT)         MODE SELECT - SETER TEDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CADRIEC only BAL option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 3 (1 S-CT Quadrature)         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed           Viewing - Hamonics - Chil R-Dh S-CT and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - VILLMAX N/A A for Line current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Screen is Absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - Soft AA for Max Intral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Screen is Absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - Soft Max N/A for Ine current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Soft Max N/A for Ine current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Soft Max MAX A for Ine current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Soft MAXL SYNC. S-CT Disoliton vity for R-Voltage           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - NALA & N/A is observed           Viewing - O			Viewing - Max. Values - CATDD MAX N/A A
MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - AUTO SYNC. Screen is absent           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 2 (2 S-CT)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ADM 54. & NOT option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Urbrase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Nerall Values - Urbrase Sequence Screen is absent         Viewing - Max. Values - Vrbrase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Max. Values - VL-Nase Sequence Screen is absent         Viewing - Max. Values - VL-Nase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Max. Values - VL-Nase Sequence Screen is absent         Viewing - Max. Values - AnpMAX NA A for Line unit age values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Line unit values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Inter uniter values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - SNMAK NA A for Max Inters on the set on the MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - SET CONFIG: Only BAL option           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC SCT Desition only for R-Voltage           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MALES NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - ALL CONTROL - SETP CONFIG: Only BAL option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - ALL CONTROL - SETP CONFIG: Only BAL AD option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MODE SE			MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC - view P/Q/CQ. CQ absent
3         MODE         EXPERTEDIT         MEASUREMENT         MODE         SELECT         SERVERT         Serven         absent           MASUREMENT VA CONF: 2 (2 S-CT)         MODE         SELECT         SERVERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP ZONFIC: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT         SEVERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP XO. BAL & NOT option           MODE         SELECT         SEVERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 3 (1 S-CT Quadrature)         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed           Viewing - Haar Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed         Viewing - Max. values - VIL-MAX N/A A for Line coll is absent           Viewing - Max. values - VIL-MAX N/A A for Line coll is absent         Viewing - Max. values - Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. values - Screen is Absent.         Viewing - Max. values - Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. values - Screen is Absent.         Viewing - Max. values - Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. values - Screen is Absent.         Viewing - Max. values - Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. values - Screen is Absent.         Viewing - Max. values - Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. values - Screen is Absent.         WODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP NO. BAI. & NOT option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         M			
MASUREMENT VA CONF: 2 (2 S-CT)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 3 (1 S-CT Quadrature)         Viewing - Overail Values - Unbalance for V. NA & A: NA is observed           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 3 (1 S-CT Quadrature)         Viewing - Overail Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Harmonics - Only R-ph S-CT and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - VIL-MAX NA A for Line Line voltage values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Values - VoltaWA NA A for Line Line voltage values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Asm-MAX NA A for Line Line voltage values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Some MAX NA A for Inter Line voltage values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Asm-MAX NA A for Inter Line voltage values not measured.           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - SETE PONFIC: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - SETE PONFIC: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - SETE PONFIC: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - SETE PONFIC: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDT - MAX-VA	3	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT	MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - AUTO SYNC. Screen is absent
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE - EXPERT EDT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO, option absent           MODE - EXPERT EDT - MEASUREMENT           Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: NA & A: NA is observed           Viewing - Nerrall Values - Unbalance for V: NA & A: NA is observed           Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent           Viewing - Marmonics - Only Rph S-CT and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen           Viewing - Max: Values - NPMAX NA A for Line current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Line current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Cline current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Cline current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Cline current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Cline current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Cline current Values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASM-MAX NA A for Cline current Values not measured.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage tarmonicis seen           Viewing -		MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 2 (2 S-CT)	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: NA & A: NA is observed           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 3 (1 S-CT Quadrature)         Viewing - Overall Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Thase Values Screen is absent.         Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - Only R-ph S-CT and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX NA A for Line Current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX NA A for Line Current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - For Andmennt algues PT & SC not seen.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRNO - MANIAL SYNC - S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE Select - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP Pow BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRNO - MANIAL SYNC - S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - MALUES - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT ALL on the source of VI NA & A NA & So thate phase Values - Unbalance for V. NA & A NA & So thate - Source is absent.           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT ALL SO Some faults cannot be enabled.           MODE - SEVERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - NA & Source is absent.         Viewing - Overall Values - VI-MAX & A NA & A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - Some faults cannot be ena			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERDP: SYNCRO. option absent           4         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           Viewing - Overall Values - Unbasiance for V: INA & A: NA is observed           Weaking - Phase Values - Vorbase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Max Values - Only Reph S-CT and Y-B phase Values and measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line to Line voltage values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASM-AAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           WODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - ACP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT AC ONF; 4 (1 S CT In-phase)           Viewing - Overall Values - Values - Chard RN phase Values not measured.         Viewing - Overall Values - Values Screen is absent           Viewing - Max Values - Strum WiRNO - Struct values not measured.         Viewin			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.
4         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - U-Phase Sequence Screen is absent           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 3 (1 S-CT Quadratury)         Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.         Viewing - Max. Values - VuE-MAX N/A A for Line to Line voltage Values on treasured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for Line current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Line to Line voltage values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Line current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG.         STEP CONFIG.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG.         STEP CONFIG.           MODE SELECT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbiance for V. N/A & X: N/A is observed           Viewing - Max. Values - May Max N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Max. Values - VIMAWA N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - VIMAWA N/A A for other current values not measured.			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent
<ul> <li>Text EACLED FOR EACH DURING VENT VALUES - VILLAMAX NA A REVALUES TO INdividual of VILLAMAX NA A REVALUES AND ALLES AND ALLE</li></ul>	4		Viewing Overall Values Unbalance for V: N/A & A+ N/A is choosed
NERVOLUMENT VALCOME: 3 (1.5-C) Clobaluatively - Unitary States Values States is absent.           Viewing - Hamronics - Only R-Ph S-C1 and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen           Viewing - Max: Values - Amp-MAX INA A for Line Current values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - Amp-MAX INA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - Amp-MAX INA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX INA A for Neutral current values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX INA A for Line Current values not measured.           NoDE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP CONFIC: Only FAL Option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP, CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           *         MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Nate Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)         Viewing - Orarall Values - Vihase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX NA A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX NA A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX NA A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX NA A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX NA A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX NA A for other current val	4		Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V. N/A & A. N/A is observed
Viewing - Frieste Values Surdert is absent.           Viewing - Hamonics - Only Rph S-CT and Y-B phases Voltage Harmonics seen           Viewing - Max. Values - VLL-MAX IVA A for Line to Line voltage values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AphMAX NIA A for Line to Line voltage values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AphMAX NIA A for Line to Line voltage values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AphMAX NIA A for Neutral current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AphMAX NIA A for Neutral current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNCS-CT position only for R-Voltage           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP Ne BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)           Viewing - Overall Values - V-Nase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Max values - Streen is absent           Viewing - Max Values - Aph-SCT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen           Viewing - Max Values - Aph-SAC A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - Aph-SAC A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASH-MAX NIA A for other Invalues rot measured.           Viewing - Max Values - ASH-MAX NIA A for other Current values not measured. <th></th> <th>WEASONEWENT VA CONF. 3 (1 S-CI Quadrature)</th> <th>Viewing - Overall Values - V-Filase Sequence Sciedil IS abseill Viewing - Dhase Values Screen is absent</th>		WEASONEWENT VA CONF. 3 (1 S-CI Quadrature)	Viewing - Overall Values - V-Filase Sequence Sciedil IS abseill Viewing - Dhase Values Screen is absent
Viewing - Haimotize - Chiny Kepi S-C Jank X NA A for Line to Line voltage Haimotize Seeni Viewing - Max. Values - ANL-MAX N/A A for Line to Line voltage Haimotize - Viewing - Max. Values - ANL-MAX N/A A for Line current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Line voltage Haimotize - Maximum - Values - Annu-MAX N/A A for Neural Current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - SASN-MAX N/A A for Neural Current values not measured. Working - Max. Values - SASN-MAX N/A A for Neural Current values not measured. Working - Max. Values - SASN-MAX N/A A for Neural Current values not measured. Working - Max. Values - SASN-MAX N/A A for Neural Current values not measured. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase) Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed Viewing - Harmonics - Only Rph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen Viewing - Harmonics - Only Rph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen Viewing - Max. Values - VLMAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - VLMAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured. Worde SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT eption MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - A			Viewing - Priase Values Screen is absent.
Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX NA A for Line current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX NA A for Neutral current values not measured.           Working - Max. Values - Astondamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           ************************************			Viewing - Max, Values - VIII-MAX, N/A A for Line to Line voltage values not measured
Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX. N/A A for Neutral current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen. MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRNG - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG. Only BAL option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP A. NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP A. NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP A. NAL is not be enabled. S MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase) Viewing - Overall Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent Viewing - Phase Values - CONT AND A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - V-NMAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - VIN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - SC fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. 6 MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. 6 MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. 6 MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. 7 MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Som			Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for Line to Line voltage values not measured
Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage           MODE SELECT - SETUR VIENING - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           Weiwing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: NA & A: NA is observed           Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - VI.PMAX NA A for other Ph-N values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AND-MAX N/A A for other Unrent values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Unrent values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other DN-GR SC To position only for R-Voltage           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT -			Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.
MODE         SELECT. SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC SCT position only for R-Voltage           MODE         SELECT EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         MODE SELECT EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         SELECT EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           5         MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)         Viewing - Overall Values - Urbalase core is absent           Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.         Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Harmonics - Only R-ph S-CT and R-Phase Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - ADMAX N/A A for other Ph-Nalues not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           Wiewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Nettral current values not measured.         Wiewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP NO. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP NO. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP NO. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT			Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.
MODE         SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           S         MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed           Viewing - Overall Values - VENAse Sequence Screen is absent         Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - VENANA N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AST - MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         MODE           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE         MODE			MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)           Viewing - Overall Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent           Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.           Viewing - Max. Values - VLNMAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - XULNMAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other ournent values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - SEPERT EDIT - MAXDUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option</th>			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral WEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase) Viewing - Overall Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent. Viewing - Max. Values - VLMAX X/A A for other Ph-N values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - VLMAX X/A A for other Ph-N values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - VLMAX X/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured. Viewing - Max. Values - Affindemental power P1 & Q1 not seen. MODE SELECT - SETUP WRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT Viewing - Overall Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AMULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AMULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AMULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE S			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option
5         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral           MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & A: N/A is observed           Viewing - Overall Values - Overall Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent         Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent           Viewing - Harmonics - Only R-ph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - VIEWAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other Current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - Control - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-EL M/A N/A A for other current values not measured.           Viewing - Max. Values - AUST MANUAL SYNC - CCT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUL - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.           Vi			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.
5       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         MEASUREMENT VA CONF: 4 (1 S-CT In-phase)       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V: N/A & 1:/V/a to observed         Viewing - Overall Values - V-Phase Sequence Screen is absent       Viewing - Phase Values Screen is absent.         Viewing - Max: Values - VLN-MAX N/A A for other Chrne N- values not measured.       Viewing - Max: Values - VLN-MAX N/A A for other Chrne N- values not measured.         Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.       Viewing - Max: Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max: Values - For fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.       WODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC SCT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %       Viewing - Max: Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Overall Values - STEP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC CCT for B phase not shown       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Max: Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enab	-		
MERSOREMENT VA. CONF. 4 (173-C1 Internates)         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V. NAX & A. NA is dosered         Viewing - Overall Values - VLI-MARS Sequence Screen is absent         Viewing - Harmonics - Only R-ph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - VLI-MAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Information power P1 & Q1 not seen.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)       Viewing - Nex Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown       MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MAXUAL SYNC C-CT for S hown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. <th>5</th> <th>MODE - EXPERTEDIT - MEASUREMENT</th> <th>MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral</th>	5	MODE - EXPERTEDIT - MEASUREMENT	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - Rated Voltage is Line-Neutral
Viewing - Overall Values Screen is absent.         Viewing - Harmonics - Only R-ph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - VIN-MAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other rurent values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Wiewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - ADPC-RYB N/A A for vand B phase capacitor current.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen       MODE SELECT - EXPERT E		MEASUREMENT VA CONF. 4 (1 S-CT III-phase)	Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalance for V. N/A & A. N/A is observed
Viewing - Hase Voltage Socied National Socied         Viewing - Hase Voltage Socied National Socied         Viewing - Max. Values - Only R-ph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen         Viewing - Max. Values - And NAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Wiewing - Max. Values - Contract - SCP Contract - SCP control - SCP control LD         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP Constant of point         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX./O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Viewing - Overall Values - V-Flase Sequence Screen is absent</th>			Viewing - Overall Values - V-Flase Sequence Screen is absent
Viewing - Max. Values - VILN-MAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASM-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.VO - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MAUX SUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT			Viewing - Harmonics - Only R-ph S-CT and R-N phase Voltage Harmonics seen
Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Wiewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Wiewing - Max. Values - For fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - ALX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for other			Viewing - Max. Values - VLN-MAX N/A A for other Ph-N values not measured.
Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         Viewing - Max. Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB. N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.			Viewing - Max. Values - Amp-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.
Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MAX VIA A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MAX N/A A for other current values no			Viewing - Max. Values - ASN-MAX N/A A for Neutral current values not measured.
MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AMpC-RYB N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y B phase not shown         Viewing - Max. Values - AMpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AMpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured. <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 &amp; Q1 not seen.</th></td<>			Viewing - Max. Values - for fundamental power P1 & Q1 not seen.
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         6       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AMpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         Viewing - Phase Values - AMpC-EL N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SEL			MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC S-CT position only for R-Voltage
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP No. BAL & NOT option         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         6       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AMPC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Base Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AMPC-EL N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT -			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT - RATED MEAS VOLT - LN (not LL)
Image:			MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP CONFIG: Only BAL option
Image: Control of the second			MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - CAP. CONTROL - STEP NO. BAL & NOT option
6       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         7       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)       Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)       Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown       MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown			INIOL SELEST - EAFERT EDIT - FAULT - SUITH FAULS CATINOL DE ETIADIEU.
CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         7         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not shown         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for ther current values not measured.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.	6	MODE - EXPERTEDIT - MEASUREMENT	Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %
7       MODE       SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         7       MODE       SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         7       MODE       SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. //O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen         7       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.       MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         WODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.	<u> </u>	CAPACITOR CT CONF: 2 (2 C-CT)	Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)
MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen           7         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %           CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.           Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-F1 06 is not seen         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-F1 06 is not seen			Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen           7         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT           Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %           CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.           Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase on shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-F1 06 is not seen         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-F1 06 is not seen			MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for B phase not shown
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen           7         MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT         Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %           CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.           Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for other current values not measured.           Wiewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.         MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux./O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI 06 is not seen			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.
7       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.       MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. /O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI 06 is not seen			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen
7       MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT       Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %         CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.       Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.       MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.       MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. /O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI 06 is not seen			
Image: CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB_N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.           Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB_N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB_N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.           Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB_N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.         Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB_N/A A for ther current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux_/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI_06 is not seen         MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux_/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI_06 is not seen	7	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT	Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %
Viewing - Pnase Values - AmpC-EL_IN/A A (value not shown)           Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.           MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.           MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. /O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI Of is not seen		CAPACITOR CT CONF: 1 (1 C-CT)	Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.
MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for Y & B phase not shown MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. //O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI 06 is not seen			Viewing - Phase Values - AMPU-EL IN/A A (Value Not Snown)
MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL STNC CCT IO T & B phase not shown MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled. MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux. /O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FI 06 is not seen			MODE SELECT SETLID WIRING MANILIAL SYNC COTTARY & Processor shows
MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - AUX. VO - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-FL 06 is not seen			
			MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.//O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen

**Operations manual** 

### INTERLOCKS WITH CONFIGURATION SETTINGS

Sr. No.	Interlock Applicability	Affected Function
8	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - MEASUREMENT	Viewing - Overall Values - AmpC-Av: NA A
	CAPACITOR CT CONF: 0 (0 C-CT)	Viewing - Overall Values - CQ1: NA *VAR Line on screen is absent
		Viewing - Overall Values - Unbalence C: N/A %
		Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-RYB N/A A for Y and B phase capacitor current.
		Viewing - Phase Values - AmpC-EL N/A A (value not shown)
		Viewing - Max. Values - ACEL-MAX N/A A for other current values not measured.
		Viewing - Max. Values - CATDD MAX N/A A
		MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING - MANUAL SYNC C-CT for R, Y & B not shown
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen
		Viewing - STEP VAR: Values takes minimum 10Nos ON/OFF of specific bank to update
9	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - CAP CONTROL	MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING screen is absent.
	STEP CONFIG: UNBAL setting.	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - CAP CONTROL - STEP No. : BAL option absent
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen
10	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - CAP CONTROL	MODE SELECT - SETUP WIRING screen is absent.
	STEP CONFIG: BAL+UNBAL setting.	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL - POWERUP: SYNCRO. option absent
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - FAULT - Some Faults cannot be enabled.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - Aux.I/O - AUX OUTPUT - Cap-EL 06 is not seen
11	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232 - USAGE:	Viewing - Aux. Function - COM1-GPRS R-PEND - screen is absent
	Usage PC-Comm is set	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232: APN SET screen is absent.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232: RT DATA FRAMEs screen absent.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232: URL (in HTTPS:/) screen is absent.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232: SERVER IP V4 (in TCP-V01) absent.
		MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - COM 1-RS-232: PORT (in TCP-V01) absent.
12	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232 - USAGE:	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232: SERVER IP V4 (in TCP-V01) absent.
	Usage Https:/ is set	MODE SELECT - EXPERT EDIT - COM 1-RS-232: PORT (in TCP-V01) absent.
- 10		
13	MODE - EXPERTEDIT - COM 2-RS-485 - USAGE:	MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - GENERAL: SET REMOTE MODE screen absent
	Usage PC-Comm or DISABLE is set	MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - GENERAL: RM-OPERA TIMEOUT screen absent
<u> </u>		
14	MODE - EXPERT EDIT - GENERAL	MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT - GENERAL: RM-OPERA TIMEOUT screen absent
45		
15		User cannot enter MODE SELECT - EXPERTEDIT WITHOUT Setting correct password
1	PASSWORD SETTING: Enable	

Operations manual

### COMMISSIONING INSTRUCTIONS

#### Guidelines for Capacitor Bank configuration in PF correction system:

The accuracy of Power Factor correction system to correct the Power Factor is primarily dependent upon the Capacitor bank value (VAR) selection. The bank selection gives the RESOLUTION of the VAR adjustment.

Important Criteria for Capacitor bank selection.

- ✓ Capacitor banks should be always selected in the configuration as X1:1:2:4:8..... Or X1:1:3:6:12..... Or X1:2:4:8..... Etc. This ensures that with any combination of the capacitor banks, the difference between the two successive combinations is "1". Any other combination like X1:3:3:4.... Will give difference between successive combinations as "2" in some cases and "1" in some cases. This means the RESOLUTION of the PF correction system in second case is "2". In such case, the NO ACTION band is adjusted > 2, to avoid hunting of capacitor banks switching.
- ✓ The value of Capacitor Bank should be considered at supply rated voltage. (Capacitor Name plate VAR values may be different at different voltages).
- ✓ In case of usage of harmonic blocking reactors (anti-resonant detuned reactors) with capacitor banks, the effective value of capacitor reactor series combination at rated voltage should be considered as Step reactive power.
- ✓ For PF correction systems using 3-phase balanced capacitors + individual phase capacitors for reactive power unbalance, RESOLUTION by smallest individual phase capacitors i.t.o. reactive power – VAR should be equal to or less than 1/3 value of Balance capacitor smallest bank VAR.

#### Selection of Power Factor Controller model and system components:

- A. Unit is for switching ON / OFF the capacitor Banks by usage of Thyristor switched Capacitor TSC, thus, BR5600R should not be used with such RTPFC systems.
- B. Maximum supply AC voltage of 250V~ and maximum current loading up to 30mA dc should be available for TSC ON command from BR5600T. Usage of Resistor across the Control command is recommended for TSC modules that requires push pull command.
- C. SMPS input voltage should be monitored for Under Voltage value. UV at input of SMPS supply is not a healthy scenario. BR5600T Aux. Input can be used for AC volt monitoring if not used for other functionality.
- D. The measurement supply rated voltage availability at the BR5600T terminals should be within a specification given range. For higher voltage systems feedback, usage of Potential Transformers (PTs) is mandatory.
- E. The measurement Current feedback should be from Class 1 accuracy (or better) measurement class CTs. The VA burden offered by BR5600T across its terminals is < 1VA. User is advised to use the right VA burden CT rating, depending upon the wire size and feedback wire length.
- F. The capacitor Current feedback should be preferably from Class 0.5 accuracy (or better) measurement class CTs. The VA burden across the terminals is <1VA. User is advised to use the right VA burden CT rating, depending upon the CT usage (These CTs would be normally placed within the PF correction system).
- G. The auxiliary supply to the unit should be within the specifications given range of 90V~ to 485V~. For Higher voltage systems, ensure the usage of step-down transformer for right Auxiliary Voltage values.

**Operations manual** 

#### COMMISSIONING INSTRUCTIONS:

#### Pre-Energizing instructions:

- CT secondary terminals (for measurement CTs and Capacitor current CTs) should always be kept shorted.
- Ensure that PF system is checked for all the routine tests like, wiring continuity and megger / HV insulation test.
- > Ensure the right tightening of the Power Connection terminals and joints and lugs crimping.
- Keep the capacitor banks disconnected. (By either HRC fuse removal or SFU / MCCB / Circuit breaker in off condition).

#### Initial Energizing the Control supply:

- > Switch ON the control section supply to PF correction system.
- Ensure the Power ON display on BR5600T.
- > By pressing of LEFT key, the capacitor discharging can be defeated.
- > Adjust the contrast of BR5600T by using LEFT or RIGHT keys and then pressing save key.
- > In MODE SELECT => RESET TIME-VAL => DATA LOGGING RESET => Y and SAVE Key.
- Adjust on BR5600T, the "Rated supply voltage" and "Rated supply frequency" as per the supply system requirements.
- Adjust on BR5600T, the primary and secondary CT ratios of measurement current and capacitor current.
- Remove the shorting links of the CTs secondary circuit, so that CT secondary current flows through BR5600T terminals.
- > In case of HV feedback requirements, adjust PT ratio and DT ratio.
- BR5600T display "Overall Values" and "Phase Values" shows the right measurements. Ensure that the values seen on display match with the values seen with supply system energy meter / load manager instrument.
- > Check all the Capacitor switches working by testing steps in "TEST CAPACITOR STEPS".
- Ensure that all the capacitor VAR values are correctly entered (This can be done after energizing the unit too). Now adjust all EDIT parameters + SAVE on BR5600T as required.

#### **Post-Energizing instructions:**

- > After Pre-Energizing process, turn-on the MCCB / Breakers / fuses for the capacitor banks.
- Keeping the BR5600T in "TEST CAPACITOR STEPS", turn ON the Capacitor bank steps one by one. Check the capacitor current in all the three phases. (Can check by clamp on Ammeter or check on the display of BR5600T). Ensure the right current value depending upon the step VAR rating requirements.
- In case of EASY EDIT the Capacitor bank VAR values and correct Voltage / Current feedback synchronization be done with AUTO CONFIG (though its not recommended with highly fluctuating loading conditions – The possibility of Auto Config failure is high in this case)
- Sure way, in EASY or EXPERT EDIT, capacitor banks VAR values to be manually stored in BR5600T. Refer Annexure-A for capacitor bank VAR calculations.
- Check the Auxiliary Input function like ACV measurement value or any other assigned digital input function.
- Check the Auxiliary Outputs function assigned.

**Operations manual** 

#### COMMISSIONING INSTRUCTIONS:

Continued .....

- Go to the MODE SELECT SETUP WIRING function. Either use the Automatic or Manual Sync for ensuring that the supply is well synchronised. The synchronization correctness is checked by observing the right Per Phase Active & Reactive Power values and their sign +/-.
- > In case BR5600T is set using EXPERT EDIT, ensure the right DATE / TIME is set on the unit.
- For communication related requirement, ensure the right Baud rate and unit ID is set on the unit. GPRS modem if connected, the right service provider and Server addresses are set.
- Put the unit in Automatic (Normal) operation and observe the automatic high speed Reactive Power compensation to the desired level. Observe the Power Factor is near the Target Power Factor setting.
- After the confirmation of Automatic operation, refinement adjustment for achieving better results through following Expert Edit parameters.
  - Correction & Discharge time.
  - No Action Band & Offset adjustments.

Observe the PF correction system for good performance for few hours.

**Operations manual** 

### FAULT FINDING GUIDELINES

Fault type	Probable reason	Action to take
Unit does not turn on	<ul> <li>Auxiliary supply is not connected.</li> <li>Auxiliary supply out of range &lt;90V~ or &gt;485V~</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Check input supply for recovery.</li> <li>Ensure the right voltage is applied to Aux. Supply</li> </ul>
Unit does not switch on capacitors even if PF is below the Target PF limit value	<ul> <li>Improper Voltage &amp; Current feedback synchronization</li> <li>Any NTRIP or INS-X declared Faults are in action.</li> <li>Unit Active Power w.r.t. rated Apparent Power is very low.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Take various options for synchronization.</li> <li>Clear the reasons for the fault detected.</li> <li>This is OK. Just confirm that unit is within no action VAR band.</li> </ul>
Error Messages appears and goes off	• Check the type of Error message and from operations manual the causes would be known	<ul> <li>Apply recommended action as for given error.</li> </ul>
Unit Screen is totally dark or totally bright and Backlight is ON.	<ul> <li>Contrast for the LCD is not adjusted correctly</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Use Left &amp; Right Arrow keys on the front of the unit with multiple presses, the issue should be resolved.</li> </ul>
Any Communication or complex faults	<ul> <li>Adjustment &amp; Configuration parameters are incorrectly done.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Refer the details of this operations manual for corrective action.</li> </ul>
RS-485 – MODBUS communication is not working	<ul> <li>Check RS-485 connection with incorrect practices.</li> <li>Baud-rate is in-correct. Or communication settings incorrect</li> <li>Specified values seen from communication are incorrect.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Refer RS-485 connection with termination resistors and fan-out limits + distances.</li> <li>Set the baud rate and communication settings by referring to given specs.</li> <li>Refer the MODBUS Address table and data length + conversions.</li> </ul>
While editing, some of the screens &/or parameters are not seen as given in operations manual	<ul> <li>Some other Parameters functionalities are preventing such value edits or prevents usage of functions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Check the functionality that is preventing edit operations. Decide if such functionality is out of product design scope by referring to this Operations manual.</li> </ul>
Unit is totally in hanged state. Health indication LED slow blinking is not seen	Hardware Error.	<ul> <li>Replace the unit with new one. Send faulty unit to Authorized service center.</li> </ul>
RS-232 connected GPRS is not getting connected to network	<ul><li>SIM card in Modem is not active</li><li>Network settings incorrect</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Activate SIM</li> <li>Edit correct settings in Expert Edit.</li> </ul>

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-A

#### **Capacitor Sizing at rated Voltage**

In <u>Power Eactor Controllers (PFC)</u>, it's important to set the right values of Capacitor Banks (Steps) in terms of VAR (Volt-Amp-Reactive). The nameplate specified value of the capacitor may not be the value that is seen by the supply system. The reasons for such ambiguity are:

- The Rated Voltage of the Electrical supply system may not be the voltage at which the name plate VAR rating is defined.
- Capacitor Banks are connected in series with "Anti-resonant detuned Reactors". The effective VAR value of such inductor + capacitor combination gives different VAR value at supply system rated voltage. This would certainly be different than the capacitor name plate VAR rating.
- Capacitors used for Power Factor correction are of different types. Many types are self-healing type. Over a period of its usage, the value changes. This changed value of VAR would be different than the name plate rating.

The PFC efficiency to correct the electrical supply system Power Factor is depends upon how accurate the Capacitor banks VAR values are known. In case the Capacitor VAR values are incorrectly put, the following undesirable phenomena can / may be seen.

- $\chi$  Capacitor frequently turns ON and OFF. This is called hunting and reduces the life of the capacitors.
- $\chi$  Target Power Factor set on PFC may not be accurately achieved and would differ from system designed specifications.
- $\chi$  Capacitor Health monitoring carried out by PFC may declare the Capacitor Steps as faulty and would mask them for usage. This can hamper the Supply system Power Factor.

#### How to calculate the right rating of Capacitor Banks?

In case of Capacitors that are used without "Anti-Resonant Detuned Reactors", the formula is simple.

Capacitor Name Plate KVAR value = VAR1 VAR1 is defined on name plate at 3-ph L-L voltage =  $V_{L1}$ Name plate supply frequency = fr. Rated Voltage of supply system – 3-ph L-L voltage =  $V_R$ Assume that Supply system frequency is same as rated frequency on the capacitor name plate.

#### Capacitor Step KVAR (setting on PFC) = VAR1 x ( $V_R / V_{L1}$ )<sup>2</sup>. (When used without series inductors.)

The formula becomes bit complex when Capacitor are used <u>with</u> "Anti-Resonant Detuned Reactors". It's important to know the value (Henry) of the reactor. The value is dependent upon:

- 1. Supply rated frequency -50Hz or 60Hz and nominal supply voltage.
- 2. Value of Capacitor VAR at specified Voltage. (Note if specified voltage is L-L or L-N.)
- 3. If Detuning frequency is for 5<sup>th</sup> harmonics upward spectrum and moderately high harmonics thus using @ 7% drop reactors OR for 3<sup>rd</sup> harmonics upward spectrum and / or extra high harmonics thus using @ 14% drop reactors.
  - a. For 50Hz, detuning frequency for 7% drop reactors usage is 189Hz.
  - b. For 50Hz, detuning frequency for 14% drop reactors usage is 134Hz.
  - c. For **60Hz**, detuning frequency for **7%** drop reactors usage is **227Hz**.
  - d. For 60Hz, detuning frequency for 14% drop reactors usage is 161Hz.

Once the information from the above 3 points is available, the inductor value and the overall Capacitor-Inductor combined VAR value at Nominal Supply Voltage can be calculated by standard formulae.

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE – A

Capacitor Sizing at rated Voltage continued ......

For calculations, the following data is to be checked and kept handy:

Use the following formulae to calculate various needed parameters:

For 3-phase Balanced Capacitors:

Per Phase capacitor value (L-N) = ( 1000 × CKVAR<sub>NP</sub> ) / (  $2 × \pi × f_R × V_{CR-LL}^2$  ) Farad (unit)

Per Phase reactor value =  $f_R \times V_{CR-LL^2}$  / (  $2 \times \pi \times f_{RES^2} \times CKVAR_{NP} \times 1000$  ) Henry (unit)

Capacitor KVAR 3-phase =  $(V_{N-LL} / V_{CR-LL})^2 \times CKVAR_{NP} / [1 - (f_R / f_{RES})^2]$  KVAR (unit)

For 1-phase Capacitors (Used for unbalanced Compensation):

Note: CKVAR<sub>NP</sub> is the Single-phase capacitor Name Plate KVAR value.

Per Phase capacitor value (L-N) = ( 1000 × CKVAR <sub>NP</sub> ) / ( $2 × \pi × f_R × V_{CR-LN}^2$ )	Farad (unit)
Per Phase reactor value = $f_R \times V_{CR-LN}^2$ / ( $2 \times \pi \times f_{RES}^2 \times CKVAR_{NP} \times 1000$ )	Henry (unit)
Capacitor KVAR 1-phase = ( V <sub>N-LN</sub> / V <sub>CR-LN</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> × CKVAR <sub>NP</sub> / [ 1 – ( f <sub>R</sub> / f <sub>RES</sub> ) <sup>2</sup> ]	KVAR (unit)

It is advisable to use the above specified formulae and find out the exact capacitor step VAR at Nominal Supply Voltage. The right value of Capacitors can ensure the efficient functioning of the Auto Power Factor Correction system.

**Operations** manual

### **ANNEXURE-B**

#### Voltage & Current Feedback Vector Group Selection

Consider the scheme where the supply measurement of Voltage and Current are on two different sides of the transformer. In such a scheme, the Capacitors are switched ON / OFF on the Lower Voltage (LV) side of the transformer.

As shown in the earlier part of the manual, the schemes can be:



H(V)L(A) High Voltage fb-Low Voltage Ampere

L(V)H(A) High Voltage Ampere-Low Voltage fb.

In the L(V)H(A) scheme, the voltage feedback can be direct (without PT) if the voltage range is within BR5600T voltage measurement range.

The Distribution transformer can be of various types and can have input voltage to output voltage phase angle relationship.

Based upon this phase relationship, transformers are declared as

- DY-01 01 O'clock Phasor position - 030°
- DY-05 05 O'clock Phasor position - 150°
- DY-11 11 O'clock Phasor position - 330° - 210°
- DY-07 07 O'clock Phasor position
- DD-00 12 O'clock Phasor position - 000°
- DD-06 06 O'clock Phasor position - 180°
- YY-00 12 O'clock Phasor position - 000°
- YY-06 06 O'clock Phasor position - 180°

And many more combinations with Z-winding & Scott-connected transformers with alternate set of phase angle relationships.

Thus, BR5600T can be configured for 000°, 030°, 060°.......300°, 330° phase angle relationships if the Voltage sensing and Current sensing is carried out on two different sides of the transformer. This would ensure the right power calculations and ensure desirable Power Factor correction. Users are advised to configure the correct phasor positioning angle.

When such feedback configurations are not used, the phase angle settings should be kept at 0°. i.e., sensing the Voltage and Current from the same supply bus (either HV bus OR LV bus). Anu other setting would cause the BR5600T to malfunction. Users are advised to take note of such settings.

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-C

#### Power Factor Settings + Offset + No Action VAR band

There are multiple settings provided in BR5600T.

- ✓ Target Power Factor (D-PF) Value.
- ✓ Target Power Factor selection for "Inductive" or "Capacitive"
- ✓ Smallest capacitor bank reactive power multiplying factor.
- ✓ Offset value to No action band around Target Power Factor.

The target PF settings are applicable to "Per Phase VAR control" (BR5600T) and "Overall VAR control". The settings are applied to all the three phases in Per Phase VAR control.

Applications for Grid supply and Generator supply needs dual Target Power Factor settings. In such cases the settings for:

- ✓ Target Power Factor (D-PF) Value.
- Target Power Factor selection for "Inductive" or "Capacitive"

Are set with different values for Grid supply operation and Generator supply operation. Grid supply operation and Generator supply operation dual PF functionality is Enabled / Disabled through Auxiliary input settings.

The other two settings:

- ✓ Smallest capacitor bank reactive power multiplying factor.
- ✓ Offset value to No action band around Target Power Factor.

Is the same for Grid or Generator supply operations.

The Target Power Factor settings can best be explained by depicting it on the 4-Quadrant Voltage-Current and the Power Diagram.



**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-C

Power Factor Settings + Offset + No Action VAR band Continued ......



Active Power  $"P" = V \times I \times cos(\emptyset)$  is +ve in Quadrant 1 & Quadrant 4 / -ve in Quadrant 2 & Quadrant 3. Reactive Power  $"Q" = V \times I \times sin(\emptyset)$  is +ve in Quadrant 1 & Quadrant 2 / -ve in Quadrant 3 & Quadrant 4. V-voltage value, I-current value,  $\emptyset$  phase angle.

The Target PF settings for:

• Target Power Factor selection for "Inductive" or "Capacitive".

Thus, when the setting is <u>Inductive</u>, the <u>Power Factor Controller (PFC)</u> would be operating for maintaining Power Factor in <u>Quadrant 1 and Quadrant 2</u>. When the setting is <u>Capacitive</u>, the PFC would be operating for maintaining Power Factor in <u>Quadrant 4 and Quadrant 3</u>.

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-C

#### Power Factor Settings + Offset + No Action VAR band Continued ......

Following are the Various positions of Target PF settings for Inductive, Capacitive and Unity settings.



**Target PF Capacitive** 

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-C



#### Target PF 1.000 (unity)

The Value of Target PF -  $cos(\emptyset)$  is adjustable from 1.000 to 0.000 on PFC. Based upon the  $cos(\emptyset)$  value, the angle  $\emptyset$  between the Target PF line and x-axis (P) would be seen on the Power diagram.

#### No Action Band around Target PF:

The primary objective of PFC units is to bring the Power Factor to the exact point on Target PF line. This is to be accomplished by adjusting the Reactive Power (Q) on the supply system. The Active Power (P) is due to connected load and PFC unit/s have no control on it.

The Reactive Power (Q) is adjusted by Switching-In and Switching-Out the Reactive components (like Capacitors, in some cases the Inductors). Most of the electrical loads depict inductive loading, therefore the Capacitors are used as Reactive components.

Capacitors of various ratings (VAR) are switched-in and switched-out by PFC. The action by PFC to control switching-in/out of capacitors is to bring the supply system Power Factor to exact value of Target Power Factor line. But this cannot be precisely carried out due to the minimum Capacitor VAR step size. Either Power Factor can be adjusted on inductive side of Target PF line or on capacitive side. For an example:

If the smallest adjustable capacitor bank is 5 KVAR, and requirement to Target PF line is just 3 KVAR, then the best value that PFC can adjust is either switching-in 5 KVAR bank to get 2KVAR capacitive Q value or keeping 5 KVAR off to get 3KVAR inductive Q.

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-C

#### Power Factor Settings + Offset + No Action VAR band Continued ......

This can be explained by the following diagram.



The user desired  $PF_t = cos(\phi t)$  that is "Target Power Factor" One can see that when the Smallest Capacitor bank is inserted into Grid supply, the Power Factor is

over-compensated. i.e., on the capacitive side of Target PF. And when the Smallest Capacitor bank is disconnected from Grid supply, the Power Factor is undercompensated. i.e. on the inductive side of Target PF.

From the above explanation and example, its obvious that desired Target Power Factor can be either Over-compensated or Under-compensated. The amount of Over or Under Compensation depends upon the Smallest Capacitor bank Reactive Power VAR value.

Due to this phenomenon, the smallest capacitor would be switched On and switched Off on regular basis. (Depending upon the correction time cycle). Such continuous ON or OFF is "Undesirable Phenomenon". The reasons are:

- χ Reduction of Capacitor Life.
- $\chi$  Reduction of the Switching Contactor Life.
- $\chi$  Regular switching transients on the supply system.
- $\chi$  Regular maintenance of the PF correction system.

To prevent such undesirable phenomena, PFC creates a "NO Action VAR area" around the Target PF. Referred as **No Action Band**.

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-C

#### Power Factor Settings + Offset + No Action VAR band Continued ......

The requirements of such No Action Band are:

- $\checkmark$  Should be broader than or equal to the smallest capacitor bank VAR value.
- ✓ Should have the position flexibility to adjust its position around Target PF so that desired Power Factor is achieved as per supply Grid site condition.
- ✓ Users should have flexibility to adjust the No Action Band width and its position around the Target PF.

#### Adjustments of No Action Band:

Refer the diagram hereunder.



The settings on PFC to adjust the "No Action Band" are:

- ✓ Smallest capacitor bank reactive power multiplying factor.
- $\checkmark$  Offset value to No action band around Target Power Factor.

#### Smallest Capacitor Bank VAR X Multiplying Factor = No Action Band VAR value

**Operations manual** 

### **ANNEXURE-C**

#### Power Factor Settings + Offset + No Action VAR band Continued ......

Normally the "No Action Band VAR value" must be higher than the smallest capacitor bank to take care of VAR of smallest bank rising due to:

- ✓ Over-Voltage
- ✓ Over-Frequency
- ✓ Harmonics in capacitor

Therefore, multiplying factor adjustment range is  $\geq 1.1$ 

The Offset value default is 50%. This would be having the "No Action Band" to be equal on both the sides of the Target PF. (Inductive & Capacitive).

Increasing the value would shift the band on Inductive side and decreasing would shift the band on Capacitive side.

The Band shift is as per the site situation and electrical billing requirements.

Additionally note the "VAR compensation Line". This line depicts the line which is targeted by BR5600T for achieving the desired PF. With an offset value other than 50%, this value would be different than user defined Target Power Factor. Users are advised to set Target Power Factor accordingly to achieve the desired Target PF.

#### Influence of "No Action Band" on Supply Grid parameters:

- Power Factor on supply system may differ from Target Power Factor. The difference is due to "Smallest Capacitor Bank VAR value", "Multiplying Factor" and "Offset".
- At lower supply Grid loading condition, the value of Power Factor observed may differ • substantially from the Target Power Factor.

#### Does this mean that "No Action Band" feature causes Poor Power Factor and increase the electricity Bills?

The answer is generally NO.

Performance ability is dependent upon the following factors.

- Smallest bank used in PF correction system and VAR adjustment "resolution".
   With unbalanced loading condition, ability to perform individual phases compensation.
- ✓ Under fluctuating load conditions, ability to perform fast switching operations.
- ✓ Harmonics on the supply system and PF correction system ability to block harmonics enhancement due to capacitors.

This means that the PFC feature of No Action Band is mandatory. But the efficient designing of the PF correction system is the key factor for Power Factor maintenance and reduced Electricity billing.

The Electricity bills are calculated on monthly Energy consumption. The values of Active, Reactive and Apparent Energy/s are used for calculation of Power Factor and KVAH units.

Therefore, during low loading conditions, the Power Factor may be low. But VAR on supply system too is low (Even though the PF is poor). This is because VAR value is still within the "No Action Band". Therefore, Reactive Energy KVARH during lower loading conditions rise is meniscal. Therefore, the impact on billing is negligible.

----

**Operations manual** 

### **ANNEXURE-D**

#### MODBUS Address Table

Read Addresses:

		Displ	ay Parameters	]								<b>J</b> <sup>2</sup>
3XXX	X		Read From Registers									
All Re	gisters:	Floating	type		1=V	alid Va	alue, 0	=Inva	lid Val	ue, =	-irrele	vant
Add	ress	SYM	Description	R	M 1	M 2	M 3	M 4	C 3	C 2	C 1	C 0
Dec	Hex		Description	Ŵ	S.	-Meas Config	leasureme		C-Measure Configura		ureme uratio	nt n
30000	7530	FREQ	Supply Frequency	R	1	1	1	1				
30002	7532	1V	Phase 1 to Neutral RMS Voltage	R	1	0	0	0				
30004	7534	2V	Phase 2 to Neutral RMS Voltage	R	1	0	0	0				
30006	7536	3V	Phase 3 to Neutral RMS Voltage	R	1	0	0	0				
30008	7538	V	Avg Phase to Neutral RMS Voltage	R	1	0	0	1				
30010	753A	1V1	Phase 1 to N Fundamental Voltage	R	1	0	0	0				
30012	753C	2V1	Phase 2 to N Fundamental Voltage	R	1	0	0	0				
30014	753E	3V1	Phase 3 to N Fundamental Voltage	R	1	0	0	0				
30016	7540	V1	Avg Phase to N Fundamental Voltage	R	1	0	0	1				
30018	7542	12V	Phase 1 to Phase 2 RMS Voltage	R	1	1	0	0				
30020	7544	23V	Phase 2 to Phase 3 RMS Voltage	R	1	1	0	0				
30022	7546	31V	Phase 3 to Phase 1 RMS Voltage	R	1	1	0	0				
30024	7548	VL	Avg Phase to Phase RMS Voltage	R	1	1	1	0				
30026	754A	12V1	Phase 1 to Phase 2 Fund. Voltage	R	1	1	0	0				
30028	754C	23V1	Phase 2 to Phase 3 Fund, Voltage	R	1	1	0	0				
30030	754F	31V1	Phase 3 to Phase 1 Fund Voltage	R	1	1	0	0				
30032	7550	VI 1	Avg Phase to Phase Fund Voltage	R	1	1	1	0				
30034	7552	1A	Phase 1 RMS Current	R	1	1	0	0				
30036	7554	2A	Phase 2 BMS Current	R	1	1	0	0				
30038	7556	34	Phase 3 RMS Current	R	1	1	0	0				
30040	7558	A	Avg. Phase RMS Current	R	1	1	1	1				
30042	7554	NA	Neutral RMS Current	R	1	0	0	0				
30044	7550	141	Phase 1 Fundamental Current	R	1	1	0	0				
30046	755E	241	Phase 2 Fundamental Current	R	1	1	0	0				
30048	7560	341	Phase 3 Fundamental Current	R	1	1	0	0				
30050	7562	Δ1	Avg. Phase Fundamental Current	R	1	1	1	1				
30052	7564		Neutral Fundamental Current	R	1	0	0	0				
30054	7566	100	Phase 1 RMS Canacitor Current	P	1			0	1	1	1	1
30054	7568	204	Phase 2 RMS Capacitor Current	R					1	1	0	0
30058	7564	304	Phase 3 RMS Capacitor Current	R					1	1	0	0
30058	7560		Ava Phase RMS Capacitor Current	R					1		0	0
30060	756		Canacitor Neutral / Farth Leakage Current						1	0	0	0
3006/	7570	10.4	Phase 1 Fundamental Capacitor Current	P					1	1	1	1
20066	7570	2041	Phase 7 Fundamental Capacitor Current						1	1	0	
30000	7574	20A1	Phase 2 Fundamental Capacitor Current						1	1	0	0
30000	7576	CA1	Ava Phase Fund Capacitor Current						1	1	0	
30070	7570		Dhase 1 RMS Active Power		1	1	0	0				- U
30074	10/0		Phase I RIVIS ACTIVE POWER			1	0	0				
30076	/ J/A	22	Phase 2 RIVIS ACLIVE POWER	K	1	1	0	0				
30070	10/0	<u>่</u> มห	Thase 3 Kivis Active Power	K			0	0				
30078	/5/E		Disas 4 Fundamental A time D	R	1	1	1	1				
30080	/580		Phase 1 Fundamental Active Power		1		0	0				
30082	/582	2P1	Phase 2 Fundamental Active Power	R	1	1	0	U				
30084	/584	3P1	Phase 3 Fundamental Active Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30086	1 (586	1 1 1 1	LING AMENTAL ACTIVE POWER	1 R	1	1 1	1 1	1	1	I	I	1

**Operations manual** 

#### ANNEXURE-D

#### MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read Addresses: (Continued)

3XXXX         Read From Registers           All Registers: Floating type           1=Valid Value, 0=Invalid Value, -= irrelevant           Address           SYM         1=Valid Value, 0=Invalid Value, -= irrelevant           Object Hex           SYM         1=Valid Value, 0=Invalid Value, -= irrelevant           Configuration           Conf		Display Parameters											
All Registers: Floating type         1=Valid Value, 0=Invalid Value, -= Inrelevant           Address         SYM         Description         //         M         M         M         M         M         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         C         Measurement         Configuration           30080         7584         10         Phase 3 RMS Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0          -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	3XXX	X		Read From Registers	ĺ								
Address         SYM         Description         R         M         M         M         M         C         C         C         C         L         1         0         3         2         C         1         1         0         0         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	All Re	gisters:	Floating	type		1=V	alid Va	alue, 0	=Inva	lid Val	ue, =	-irrelev	/ant
Dec         Hex         Order         C-Measurement         C-Measurement         C-Measurement           30080         7588         10         Phase 1 RMS Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0	Add	ress	SVM	Description	R	M 1	M 2	M 3	M 4	C 3	C 2	C 1	C 0
30088         7588         10         Phase 1 RMS Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0                                                                                                      301007568	Dec	Hex	JIM	Description	w	S-	Meas	ureme uratio	ent n	C.	-Meas Config	ureme uratior	nt 1
30090         756A         2Q         Phase 3 RMS Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0                                                                                                       30100             756	30088	7588	1Q	Phase 1 RMS Reactive Power	R	1	1	0	0				İ
30092         758C         300         Phase 3 RMS Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           30105         T	30090	758A	2Q	Phase 2 RMS Reactive Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30094         758E         Q         Total RMS Reactive Power         R         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 </td <td>30092</td> <td>758C</td> <td>3Q</td> <td>Phase 3 RMS Reactive Power</td> <td>R</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	30092	758C	3Q	Phase 3 RMS Reactive Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30096         7590         101         Phase 1 Fundamental Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0 <tbr>          &lt;</tbr>	30094	758E	Q	Total RMS Reactive Power	R	1	1	1	1				
30098       7592       201       Phase 2 Fundamental Reactive Power       R       1       1       0       0	30096	7590	1Q1	Phase 1 Fundamental Reactive Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30100         7594         3Q1         Phase 3 Fundamental Reactive Power         R         1         1         0         0 <tbr>          &lt;</tbr>	30098	7592	2Q1	Phase 2 Fundamental Reactive Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30102       7596       Q1       Total Fundamental Reactive Power       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       0       0 <td>30100</td> <td>7594</td> <td>3Q1</td> <td>Phase 3 Fundamental Reactive Power</td> <td>R</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	30100	7594	3Q1	Phase 3 Fundamental Reactive Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30104       7598       1S       Phase 1 RMS Apparent Power       R       1       1       0       0                                                                                            1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	30102	7596	Q1	Total Fundamental Reactive Power	R	1	1	1	1				
30106       759A       2S       Phase 2 RMS Apparent Power       R       1       1       0       0                                                                            1       1       0       0             1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 </td <td>30104</td> <td>7598</td> <td>1S</td> <td>Phase 1 RMS Apparent Power</td> <td>R</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	30104	7598	1S	Phase 1 RMS Apparent Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30108       759C       3S       Phase 3 RMS Apparent Power       R       1       1       0       0                                                                         1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	30106	759A	2S	Phase 2 RMS Apparent Power	R	1	1	0	0				T
30110         759E         S         Total RMS Apparent Power         R         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 </td <td>30108</td> <td>759C</td> <td>3S</td> <td>Phase 3 RMS Apparent Power</td> <td>R</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	30108	759C	3S	Phase 3 RMS Apparent Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30112       75A0       1S1       Phase 1 Fundamental Apparent Power       R       1       1       0       0                                                                    1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	30110	759E	S	Total RMS Apparent Power	R	1	1	1	1				
30114       75A2       2S1       Phase 2 Fundamental Apparent Power       R       1       1       0       0                                                        1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 </td <td>30112</td> <td>75A0</td> <td>1S1</td> <td>Phase 1 Fundamental Apparent Power</td> <td>R</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	30112	75A0	1S1	Phase 1 Fundamental Apparent Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30116       75A4       3S1       Phase 3 Fundamental Apparent Power       R       1       1       0       0             30118       75A6       S1       Total Fundamental Apparent Power       R       1       1       1       1                                         1       1       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	30114	75A2	2S1	Phase 2 Fundamental Apparent Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30118         75A6         S1         Total Fundamental Apparent Power         R         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         0           30138         75BA         2CQ         Phase 1 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power         R             1         1         0         0           30144         75C0         1CQ1         Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0         7           1         1         1         0         0	30116	75A4	3S1	Phase 3 Fundamental Apparent Power	R	1	1	0	0				
30136       75B8       1CQ       Phase 1 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power       R          1       1       0       0         30138       75BA       2CQ       Phase 2 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power       R           1       1       0       0         30140       75BC       3CQ       Phase 3 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power       R           1       1       0       0         30142       75BC       3CQ       Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power       R          1       1       0       0         30144       75C0       1CQ1       Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power       R          1       1       0       0         30148       75C4       3CQ1       Phase 3 to N Fundamental Reactive Power       R          1       1       1       0       0       7         1       1       1       0       0	30118	75A6	S1	Total Fundamental Apparent Power	R	1	1	1	1				
30138         75BA         2CQ         Phase 2 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30138         75BA         2CQ         Phase 3 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30140         75BC         3CQ         Phase 3 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power         R           1         1         0         0           30144         75C0         1CQ1         Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30148         75C4         3CQ1         Phase 3 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30150         75C6         CQ1         Avg. Phase to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1	30136	75B8	100	Phase 1 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power	R					1	1	0	0
30140         75BC         3CQ         Phase 3 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30140         75BC         3CQ         Total Phase 1 to N RMS Reactive Power         R            1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         1         0         0             1         1         1         0         0             0         0         1         0         0             0         0         1	30138	75BA	200	Phase 2 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power	R					1	1	0	0
30142         75BE         CQ         Total Phase to N RMS Reactive Power         R            1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         0         1         1         0         0         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1<	30140	75BC	300	Phase 3 to Neutral RMS Reactive Power	R					1	1	0	0
30144         75C0         1CQ1         Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30144         75C2         2CQ1         Phase 2 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30148         75C4         3CQ1         Phase 3 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30150         75C6         CQ1         Avg. Phase to N Fund. Reactive Power         R            1         1         1         0         0              1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1	30142	75BF	00	Total Phase to N RMS Reactive Power	R					1	1	1	1
30146         75C2         2CQ1         Phase 2 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30146         75C2         2CQ1         Phase 3 to N Fundamental Reactive Power         R            1         1         0         0           30150         75C6         CQ1         Avg. Phase to N Fund. Reactive Power         R            1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         0 <t< td=""><td>30144</td><td>7500</td><td>10.01</td><td>Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power</td><td>R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	30144	7500	10.01	Phase 1 to N Fundamental Reactive Power	R					1	1	0	0
Solidie         Disclete tot         Rest tot	30146	75C2	2001	Phase 2 to N Fundamental Reactive Power	R					1	1	0	0
30150         75C6         CQ1         Avg. Phase to N Fund. Reactive Power         R            1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <th1< td=""><td>30148</td><td>75C4</td><td>3001</td><td>Phase 3 to N Fundamental Reactive Power</td><td>R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></th1<>	30148	75C4	3001	Phase 3 to N Fundamental Reactive Power	R					1	1	0	0
30152         75C8         1PF         Phase 1 Power Factor         R         1         1         0         0 </td <td>30150</td> <td>75C6</td> <td>CO1</td> <td>Avg Phase to N Fund Reactive Power</td> <td>R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td>	30150	75C6	CO1	Avg Phase to N Fund Reactive Power	R					1	1	1	1
30154         75CA         2PF         Phase 2 Power Factor         R         1         1         0         0 </td <td>30152</td> <td>7508</td> <td>1PF</td> <td>Phase 1 Power Factor</td> <td>R</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>†<u>-</u>-</td>	30152	7508	1PF	Phase 1 Power Factor	R	1	1	0	0				† <u>-</u> -
30150       7507       217       Finded 2 Forder Factor       R       1       1       0       0	30154	75CA	2PF	Phase 2 Power Factor	R	1	1	0	0				
30156       7500       01       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	30156	7500	3PF	Phase 3 Power Factor	R	1	1	0	0				
30160         7500         1DPF         Phase 1 Fundamental Power Factor         R         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <th1< th=""></th1<>	30158	75CF	PF	Overall Power Factor	R	1	1	1	1				
30162       75D2       2DPF       Phase 2 Fundamental Power Factor       R       1       1       0       0	30160	75D0	1DPF	Phase 1 Fundamental Power Factor	R	1	1	0	0				
30164         75D4         3DPF         Phase 3 Fundamental Power Factor         R         1         1         0         0                                                                                                  1         1	30162	75D2	2DPF	Phase 2 Fundamental Power Factor	R	1	1	0	0				
30166         75D6         DPF         Overall Fundamental Power Factor         R         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<>	30164	75D4	3DPF	Phase 3 Fundamental Power Factor	R	1	1	0	0				
30168       75D8       HR       RTCC Hours in 24 Hours Format       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	30166	75D6	DPF	Overall Fundamental Power Factor	R	1	1	1	1				
30170       75DA       MIN       RTCC Minutes       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	30168	75D8	HR	RTCC Hours in 24 Hours Format	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30172       75DC       SEC       RTCC Medded       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	30170	75DA	MIN	RTCC Minutes	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30172       75D0       0LO       RTCC Weekday (not in present version)       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <t< td=""><td>30172</td><td>75DC</td><td>SEC</td><td>BTCC Seconds</td><td>R</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></t<>	30172	75DC	SEC	BTCC Seconds	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30176       75E0       DD       RTCC Calendar (norm product velocity)       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <td< td=""><td>30174</td><td>75DE</td><td></td><td>RTCC Weekday (not in present version)</td><td>R</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></td<>	30174	75DE		RTCC Weekday (not in present version)	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30178         75E2         MM         RTCC Calendar Month         R         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1<	30176	75E0		RTCC Calendar Date	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30180       75E4       YYYY       RTCC Calendar Year       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <th< td=""><td>30178</td><td>75E2</td><td>MM</td><td>RTCC Calendar Month</td><td>R</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></th<>	30178	75E2	MM	RTCC Calendar Month	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30186       75EA $1V_{Max}$ Phase 1 to N RMS Voltage-Max. Recorded       R       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	30180	75E4	YYYY	RTCC Calendar Year	R	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
3018875EC $2V_{Max}$ Phase 2 to N RMS Voltage-Max. RecordedR10003019075EE $3V_{Max}$ Phase 3 to N RMS Voltage-Max. RecordedR10003020275FA $12V_{Max}$ Phase 12 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR11003020475FC $23V_{Max}$ Phase 23 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR111003020675FC $23V_{Max}$ Phase 23 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR1100	30186	75EA	1V Max	Phase 1 to N RMS Voltage-Max Recorded	R	1	0	0	1				
3019075EE $3V_{Max}$ Phase 3 to N RMS Voltage-Max. RecordedR10003020275FA $12V_{Max}$ Phase 12 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR11003020475FC $23V_{Max}$ Phase 21 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR111003020475FC $23V_{Max}$ Phase 21 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR111003020675EE $31V_{Max}$ Phase 23 L - L - rms Voltage max. valueR1100	30188	75EC	2V Max	Phase 2 to N RMS Voltage-Max. Recorded	R		0	0	0				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30100	7566	3V Max	Phase 3 to N RMS Voltage-Max. Recorded	R	1	0	0	0			+	+
30204         75FC         23V_Max         Phase 23 L - L - rms Voltage max, value         R         1         1         0         0	30202	75E4	12V Max	Phase 12   _ I _ rms Voltage may value	R	1	1	0	0				+
	30202	75EC	23V Max	Phase 231 _ L _ rms Voltage max, value	P		1		0				+
	30204	75FE	31V Max	Phase 31   _   _ rms Voltage max. value	R	1	1	0	10			† <u></u>	+

**Operations manual** 

#### ANNEXURE-D

#### MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read Addresses: (Continued)

		Displ	ay Parameters											
3XXX	X		Read From Registers	1										
All Re	gisters:	Floating	type		1=Va	alid Va	alue, 0	=Inva	id Val	ue, =	irrelev	/ant		
Add	ress	CVM	Description	R	M 1	M 2	M 3	M 4	C 3	C 2	C 1	C 0		
Doc	Hoy	STIVI	Description	Ŵ	S-	Meas	ureme	nt	C-Measurement					
Dec	IICA				(	Config	uratior	1	Configuration					
30218	760A	1A_Max	Phase 1 current rms maximum value	R	1	1	1	1						
30220	760C	2A_Max	Phase 2 current rms maximum value	R	1	1	0	0						
30222	760E	3A_Max	Phase 3 current rms maximum value	R	1	1	0	0						
30226	7612	NA_Max	Neutral current rms maximum value	R	1	0	0	0						
30238	761E	ICA_Max	Cap. Phase 1 current rms max. value	R					1	1	1	1		
30240	7620	2CA_Max	Cap. Phase 2 current rms max. value	R					1	1	0	0		
30242	7622	3CA_Max	Cap. Phase 3 current rms max. value	R					1	1	0	0		
30256	7630	1P_Max	Phase 1 active power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30258	7632	2P_Max	Phase 2 active power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30260	7634	3P_Max	Phase 3 active power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0			<u> </u>			
30262	7636	P_Max	Total active power rms max. value	R	1	1	1	1						
30264	7638	IF I_Wax	Phase 1 active power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30266	763A	2P1_Max	Phase 2 active power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30268	763C	3P1_Max	Phase 3 active power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30270	763E	P1_Max	Total 1 active power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	1	1						
30272	7640		Phase 1 reactive power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30274	7642	2Q_Max	Phase 2 reactive power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30276	7644	3Q_Max	Phase 3 reactive power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30278	7646	Q_Max	Total reactive power rms max. value	R	1	1	1	1						
30280	7648	201 Max	Phase 1 reactive power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30282	764A	2Q1_IVIAX	Phase 2 reactive power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30284	764C		Phase 3 reactive power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30286	764E	QT_IVIAX	I otal reactive power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	1	1						
30288	7650	15_Max	Phase 1 apparent power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30290	7652	2S_Max	Phase 2 apparent power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30292	7654	35_Max	Phase 3 apparent power rms max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30294	7656	S_Max	Total apparent power rms max. value	R	1	1	1	1						
30296	7658	2S1 Max	Phase Tapparent power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30298	765A	3S1 Max	Phase 2 apparent power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30300	7650	S1 Max	Phase 3 apparent power fund. Max. value	R	1	1	0	0						
30302	765E		Notification of the second sec	R	1	1	1	1						
30352	7690	MDW	Maximum Demand recorded in Watt	R	1	1	1	1						
30354	7692		Maximum Demand recorded in VA	R	1	1	1	1						
30356	7694	FB1	Fault Double-Word Record 1	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30358	7696		Fault Double-Word Record 2	K	1	1		1	1	1		1		
30360	7604	FB3	Fault Double-Word Record 3	ĸ	1	1		1	1	1	1	] 		
20204	709A		Fault Double-Wold Record 4	R	1	1		1	1	1				
30364	7690	CVARI	Step 1 Cap. Bank recorded VAR Value	K	1	1		1	1	1				
30366	709E	CVAR2	Step 2 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	ĸ	1	1	1	1	1	1				
20270	70AU	CVAR3	Step 5 Cap. Bank recorded VAR Value	R	1	1		1		1				
30370	76AZ		Step 4 Cap. Bank recorded VAR Value	K	1	1		1	1	1		] 		
20274	7644	CVARS	Step 5 Cap. Bank recorded VAR Value	R	1	1		1	1	1				
20270	7040	CVAR0	Step 0 Cap. Darik recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1				
303/0	OA01		SIED ( CAD. DATIK TECORDED VAR VAIUE	I K			1 1	1 1		1 1	11	1 1		

**Operations manual** 

#### ANNEXURE-D

#### MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read Addresses: (Continued)

	Display Parameters													
3XXX	XXXX Read From Registers													
All Re	gisters:	Floating	type		1=Va	alid Va	alue, 0	=Inva	lid Val	ue, =	-irrelev	ant		
Add	ress	SVM	Description	R	M 1	M 2	M 3	M 4	C 3	C         C         C         C           3         2         1         0				
Doc	Hoy		Description	l w	S-	Meas	ureme	ent	C-Measurement					
Dec	LIEY				(	Config	uratior	<u>1</u>	Configuration					
30378	76AA	CVAR8	Step 8 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30380	76AC	CVAR9	Step 9 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30382	76AE	CVAR10	Step 10 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30384	76B0	CVAR11	Step 11 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30386	76B2	CVAR12	Step 12 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30388	76B4	CVAR13	Step 13 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30390	76B6	CVAR14	Step 14 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30392	76B8	CVAR15	Step 15 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30394	76BA	CVAR16	Step 16 Cap. Bank recorded VAR value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30396	76BC	UC1	Step 1 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30398	76BE	UC2	Step 2 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30400	76C0	UC3	Step 3 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30402	76C2	UC4	Step 4 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30404	76C4	UC5	Step 5 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30406	76C6	UC6	Step 6 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30408	76C8	UC7	Step 7 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30410	76CA	UC8	Step 8 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30412	76CC	UC9	Step 9 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30414	76CE	UC10	Step 10 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30416	76D0	UC11	Step 11 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30418	76D2	UC12	Step 12 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30420	76D4	UC13	Step 13 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30422	76D6	UC14	Step 14 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30424	76D8	UC15	Step 15 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30426	76DA	UC16	Step 16 Cap. Bank Utilization counter	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30428	76DC	SCp1	Status Of Capacitor Step 1	R	1	1	1	1						
30430	76DE	SCp2	Status Of Capacitor Step 2	R	1	1	1	1						
30432	76E0	SCp3	Status Of Capacitor Step 3	R	1	1	1	1						
30434	76E2	SCp4	Status Of Capacitor Step 4	R	1	1	1	1						
30436	76E4	SCp5	Status Of Capacitor Step 5	R	1	1	1	1						
30438	76E6	SCp6	Status Of Capacitor Step 6	R	1	1	1	1						
30440	76E8	SCp7	Status Of Capacitor Step 7	R	1	1	1	1						
30442	76EA	SCp8	Status Of Capacitor Step 8	R	1	1	1	1						
30444	76EC	SCp9	Status Of Capacitor Step 9	R	1	1	1	1						
30446	76EE	SCp10	Status Of Capacitor Step 10	R	1	1	1	1						
30448	76F0	SCp11	Status Of Capacitor Step 11	R	1	1	1	1						
30450	76F2	SCp12	Status Of Capacitor Step 12	R	1	1	1	1				[ <u></u>		
30452	76F4	SCp13	Status Of Capacitor Step 13	R	1	1	1	1				[ <u></u>		
30454	76F6	SCp14	Status Of Capacitor Step 14	R	1	1	1	1						
30456	76F8	SCp15	Status Of Capacitor Step 15	R	1	1	1	1						
30458	76FA	SCp16	Status Of Capacitor Step 16	R	1	1	1	1						
30460	76FC	ACV	Auxiliary Input AC voltage value	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30462	76FE	ACVS	Auxiliary Input Digital status (Logic "0"or"1")	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
30464	7700	GPRS_SIG	GPRS Modem Signal Strength Indication	R	1	1	1	1						

**Operations manual** 

#### ANNEXURE-D

#### MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read Addresses: (Continued)

	Display Parameters												
3XXX	XXXX Read From Registers												
All Re	gisters:	Floating	type		1=Va	alid Va	alue, 0	=Inva	lid Val	ue, =	irrelev	ant	
Add	ress	OVM	Description	R	M 1	M 2	M 3	M 4	C 3	C 2	C 1	C 0	
Ποο	Hov	STIVI	Description	w	S-	Meas	ureme	nt	C-Measurement				
Dec	пех				(	Config	uratior	n i	Configuration				
30466	7702	INTR_PTR	Data log Interval pointer	R	1	1	1	1					
30468	7704	EVT_PTR	Data log Event / Fault pointer	R	1	1	1	1					
30470	7706	DAY_PTR	Data log Daily Rec. Ptr.(For future versions)	R	1	1	1	1					
30472	7708	GPRS_INTR _PTR	GPRS Interval Records Pointer	R	1	1	1	1					
30474	770A	GPRS_EVT_ PTR	GPRS Event / Fault Records Pointer	R	1	1	1	1					
30476	770C	PTR	GPRS Daily Rec. Ptr. (For future versions)	R	1	1	1	1					
30478	770E	MCU_T	Micro-Controller Internal Temperature	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30480	7710	EXT_T	APFC Ext. Temp. sensed by PT-100	R	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30482	7712	1V_THDF	Phase 1 Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	0	0	0					
30484	7714	2V_THDF	Phase 2 Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	0	0	0					
30486	7716	3V_THDF	Phase 3 Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	0	0	0					
30488	7718	V_THDF	Average Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	0	0	1					
30490	771A	12V_THDF	Phase 1-2 Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	1	0	0					
30492	771C	23V_THDF	Phase 2-3 Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	1	0	0					
30494	771E	31V_THDF	Phase 3-1 Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	1	0	0					
30496	7720	VL_THDF	L-L average Voltage THD-F value in volts	R	1	1	1	0					
30498	7722	1A_THDF	Phase 1- Current THD-F value in ampere	R	1	1	0	0					
30500	7724	2A_THDF	Phase 2- Current THD-F value in ampere	R	1	1	0	0					
30502	7726	3A_THDF	Phase 3- Current THD-F value in ampere	R	1	1	0	0					
30504	7728	A_THDF	Average Current THD-F value in ampere	R	1	1	1	1					
30508	772C	ICA_THDF	Capacitor Phase 1 current THD-F in Amp.	R					1	1	0		
30510	772E	2CA_THDF	Capacitor Phase 2 current THD-F in Amp.	R					1	1	0	<u> </u>	
30512	7730	3CA_THDF	Capacitor Phase 3 current THD-F in Amp.	R					1	1	0		
30514	7732		Capacitor average current THD-F in Amp.	R					1	1	1		
30516	7734	NCA_THDF	Cap. Earth/N current THD-F amp. (not now)	R					1	0	0		
30518	7736	1D	Phase 1 Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	0	0					
30520	7738	2D	Phase 2 Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	0	0					
30522	773A	3D	Phase 3 Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	0	0				<u> </u>	
30524	773C	D	Three phase Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	1	1					
30526	773E	1Dx	Phase 1 Cross Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	0	0					
30528	7740	2DX	Phase 2 Cross Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	0	0					
30530	1/42	3Dx	Phase 3 Cross Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	0	0				–−−	
30532	7744	1V %THDE	I otal 3 phases Cross Distortion Power (VA)	R	1	1	1	1				+	
30534	7746	2V %THDF	Phase I Voltage THD-F %	R	1	0	0	0				<u> </u>	
30536	1/48	3V %THDE	Phase 2 Voltage THD-F %	R	1	0	0	0				–−−	
30538	//4A		Phase 3 Voltage THD-F %	R	1	0	0	0				<u> </u>	
30540	7740	12V %THDF	Average Ph-N Voltage THD-F %	R	1	0	0	1					
30542	//4E	23V %THDF	Phase 1-2 Voltage THD-F %	R	1	1	0	0					
30544	1/50	31V %THDE	Phase 2-3 Voltage THD-F %	R	1	1	0	0					
30546	1152	VL %THDF	Priase 3-1 Voltage THD-F %	R			0	0				+	
30548	1154	1A %THDF	Average L-L Voltage THD-F %	R	1	1	1	0				<u> </u>	
30550	1/56	2A %THDE	Phase 1 Current THD-F %	R	1	1	0	0					
30552	1158	3A %THDE	Phase 2 Current THD-F %	ĸ			U	U					
30554	1//5A		Phase 3 Current THD-F %	I K	11	11	1 0	10	1		1	I	

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

### MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read Addresses: (Continued)

						Neas	. Cor	nfig.	C: C	ap. C	Config	<b>.</b>
	Display Parameters											
3XXX	X		Read From Registers									
All Registers: Floating type					1=Va	alid Va	alue, 0	=Inval	id Val	ue, =	irrelev	ant
Address		SAM	Description		M M M M C C C 1 2 3 4 3 2 1					C 0		
Dec	Hex	STW	Description	Ŵ	S-Measurement Configuration			C-Measurement Configuration			nt 1	
30556	775C	A_%THDF	Average Current THD-F %		1	1	1	1				
30560	7760	1CA_%THDF	Capacitor Phase 1 current THD-F %	R					1	1	0	0
30562	7762	2CA_%THDF	Capacitor Phase 2 current THD-F %	R					1	1	0	0
30564	7764	3CA_%THDF	Capacitor Phase 3 current THD-F %						1	1	0	0
30566	7766	CA_%THDF	Capacitor average current THD-F %	R					1	1	1	1
30570	776A	1A_%TDD	Phase 1 Current TDD%	R	1	1	0	0				
30572	776C	2A_%TDD	Phase 2 Current TDD%	R	1	1	0	0				
30574	776E	3A_%TDD	Phase 3 Current TDD%	R	1	1	0	0				
30576	7770	A_%TDD	Average Current TDD%	R	1	1	1	1				
30578	7772	NA_%TDD	Neutral Current TDD%	R	1	0	0	0				
30580	7774	1CA_%TDD	Cap. Phase 1 Current TDD%	R					1	1	0	0
30582	7776	2CA_%TDD	Cap. Phase 2 Current TDD%	R					1	1	0	0
30584	7778	3CA_%TDD	Cap. Phase 3 Current TDD%	R					1	1	0	0
30586	777A	CA_%TDD	Cap. Average Current TDD%	R					1	1	1	1

Ca	<b>Capacitor Bank Status</b>					
0	Not Used					
1	Bank OFF					
2	Bank ON					
3	Bank Discharging					
4	Faulty					
5	Fix OFF					
6	FIX ON					
7	FIX Discharging					
8	FIX Faulty					

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read / Write Addresses:

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W
All Regi	sters a	e Floating type	)	<b>i</b>
Reals	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hex	Gjilliool	Decemption	
40000	9040	ES EnDs	Easy Setup Enable/Disable Config	RW
40002	9040	ES BV II	Easy Setup Endble/Disable Coning	RW
40004	9C44	ES Freq	Easy Setup Rated Frequency	RW
40006	9C46	ES SPri	Fasy Setup Supply CT Primary Amps	RW
40008	9C48	ES SSec	Easy Setup Supply CT Secondary Amps	RW
40010	9C4A	ES CPri	Easy Setup Capacitor CT Primary Amps	RW
40012	9C4C	ES CSec	Easy Setup Capacitor CT Secondary Amps	RW
40014	9C4E	ES STEP1	Easy Setup Step 1 kVAr	RW
40016	9C50	ES STEP2	Easy Setup Step 2 kVAr	RW
40018	9C52	ES STEP3	Easy Setup Step 3 kVAr	RW
40020	9C54	ES STEP4	Easy Setup Step 4 kVAr	RW
40022	9C56	ES STEP5	Easy Setup Step 5 kVAr	RW
40024	9C58	ES STEP6	Easy Setup Step 6 kVAr	RW
40026	9C5A	ES STEP7	Easy Setup Step 7 kVAr	RW
40028	9C5C	ES STEP8	Easy Setup Step 8 kVAr	RW
40030	9C5E	ES STEP9	Easy Setup Step 9 kVAr	RW
40032	9C60	ES_STEP10	Easy Setup Step 10 kVAr	RW
40034	9C62	ES_STEP11	Easy Setup Step 11 kVAr	RW
40036	9C64	ES_STEP12	Easy Setup Step 12 kVAr	RW
40038	9C66	ES_STEP13	Easy Setup Step 13 kVAr	RW
40040	9C68	ES_STEP14	Easy Setup Step 14 kVAr	RW
40042	9C6A	ES_STEP15	Easy Setup Step 15 kVAr	RW
40044	9C6C	ES_STEP16	Easy Setup Step 16 kVAr	RW
40046	9C6E	ES_Target	Easy Setup Target DPF	RW
40048	9C70	ES_Target_Sign	Easy Setup Target DPF Sign(0-Capacitive, 1-Inductive)	RW
40050	9C72	Step_Control1	Manual Mode Step Control	RW
40052	9C74	STEP1_UsageR	Step 1 Usages Reset	RW
40054	9C76	STEP2_UsageR	Step 2 Usages Reset	RW
40056	9C78	STEP3_UsageR	Step 3 Usages Reset	RW
40058	9C7A	STEP4_UsageR	Step 4 Usages Reset	RW
40060	9C7C	STEP5_UsageR	Step 5 Usages Reset	RW
40062	9C7E	STEP6_UsageR	Step 6 Usages Reset	RW
40064	9C80	STEP7_UsageR	Step 7 Usages Reset	RW
40066	9C82	STEP8_UsageR	Step 8 Usages Reset	RW
40068	9C84	STEP9_UsageR	Step 9 Usages Reset	RW
40070	9C86	STEP10_UsageR	Step 10 Usages Reset	RW
40072	9C88	STEP11_UsageR	Step 11 Usages Reset	RW
40074	9C8A	STEP12_UsageR	Step 12 Usages Reset	RW
40076	9C8C	STEP13_UsageR	Step 13 Usages Reset	RW
40078	9C8E	STEP14_UsageR	Step 14 Usages Reset	RW
40080	9C90	STEP15_UsageR	Step 15 Usages Reset	RW
40082	9C92	SIEP16_UsageR	Step 16 Usages Reset	RW
40084	9094	SIEP1_ValR	Step 1 Value Reset	RW
40086	9C96	STEP2 ValR	Step 2 Value Reset	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Write from/to Registers (RW)		
All Regi	sters ar	re Floating type	)	
Regis	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hex		2	
40088	90.98	STEP3 ValR	Sten 3 Value Reset	RW
40090	9C9A	STEP4 ValR	Step 4 Value Reset	RW
40092	9090	STEP5 ValR	Step 5 Value Reset	RW
40094	9C9F	STEP6 ValR	Step 6 Value Reset	RW
40096	9CA0	STEP7 ValR	Step 7 Value Reset	RW
40098	9CA2	STEP8 ValR	Step 8 Value Reset	RW
40100	9CA4	STEP9 ValR	Step 9 Value Reset	RW
40102	9CA6	STEP10 ValR	Step 10 Value Reset	RW
40104	9CA8	STEP11 ValR	Step 11 Value Reset	RW
40106	9CAA	STEP12 ValR	Step 12 Value Reset	RW
40108	9CAC	STEP13 ValR	Step 13 Value Reset	RW
40110	9CAE	STEP14 ValR	Step 14 Value Reset	RW
40112	9CB0	STEP15 ValR	Step 15 Value Reset	RW
40114	9CB2	STEP16 ValR	Step 16 Value Reset	RW
40116	9CB4	Energy Rst	Energy Reset	RW
40118	9CB6	Energy RHr	Energy Reset Hr	RW
40120	9CB8	Energy RMn	Energy Reset Min	RW
40122	9CBA	Energy Rday	Energy Reset Date	RW
40124	9CBC	MD Rst	Max. Demand Reset	RW
40126	9CBE	MD RHr	Max. Demand Reset Hr	RW
40128	9CC0	MD RMn	Max. Demand Reset Min	RW
40130	9CC2	MD Rday	Max. Demand Reset Date	RW
40132	9CC4	MAX Rst	Max. Value Reset	RW
40134	9CC6	MAX RHr	Max. Value Reset Hr	RW
40136	9CC8	MAX RMn	Max. Value Reset Min	RW
40138	9CCA	MAX Rday	Max. Value Reset Date	RW
40140	9CCC	Data LogR	Data Logging Erase	RW
40142	9CCE	Fact R	Factory Default	RW
40144	9CD0	WP1	Phase 1 Wiring Position	RW
40146	9CD2	WP1_Sign	Phase 1 Wiring Position Sign	RW
40148	9CD4	WP2	Phase 2 Wiring Position	RW
40150	9CD6	WP2_Sign	Phase 2 Wiring Position Sign	RW
40152	9CD8	WP3	Phase 3 Wiring Position	RW
40154	9CDA	WP3_Sign	Phase 3 Wiring Position Sign	RW
40156	9CDC	WP1	Phase 1 Cap. Wiring Position	RW
40158	9CDE	WP1_Sign	Phase 1 Cap. Wiring Position Sign	RW
40160	9CE0	WP2	Phase 2 Cap. Wiring Position	RW
40162	9CE2	WP2_Sign	Phase 2 Cap. Wiring Position Sign	RW
40164	9CE4	WP3	Phase 3 Cap. Wiring Position	RW
40166	9CE6	WP3_Sign	Phase 3 Cap. Wiring Position Sign	RW
40168	9CE8	Auto Setup	Auto Sync. Start	RW
40170	9CEA	EX_RV	Expert Setup Mains VA Config	RW
40172	9CEC	EX_RV_Type	Expert Setup Cap. CT Config	RW
40174	9CEE	EX RV	Expert Setup Rated Voltage	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Write from/to Registers (RW)		
All Regi	sters ar	re Floating type	)	
Regis	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hoy	Cymbol	Bocchpilon	, 100000
40176	9CE0	EX RV Type	Expert Setup Rated Voltage Type	RW/
40178	9CF2	EX_RV_Type	Expert Setup PT Ratio	RW
40180	9CF4		Expert Setup DT Ratio	RW
40182	9CF6	EX_BII	Expert Setup Supply CT Primary Amps	RW
40184	9CF8	EX_SSec	Expert Setup Supply CT Secondary Amps	RW
40186	9CFA	EX_CPri	Expert Setup Capacitor CT Primary Amps	RW
40188	9CFC	EX_CSec	Expert Setup Capacitor CT Secondary Amps	RW
40190	9CFE	EX Freq	Expert Setup Rated Frequency	RW
40192	9D00	VECTER GP	VA-Vector Group	RW
40194	9D02	MD WT	MD Window Time (Min)	RW
40196	9D04	EX MTarget	Expert Setup Mains Target DPF	RW
40198	9D06	EX MTarget Sign	Expert Setup Mains Target DPF Sign (0-Capacitive, 1-Inductive)	RW
40200	9D08	EX GTarget	Expert Setup Generator Target DPF	RW
40202	9D0A	EX GTarget Sign	Expert Setup Generator Target DPF Sign (0-Cap., 1-Ind.)	RW
40204	9D0C	RES	Correction Resolution (multiplying factor to smallest bank)	RW
40206	9D0E	OFF	Offeset	RW
40208	9D10	CRR Time	Correction Time	RW
40210	9D12	CRR Type	Correction Type	RW
40212	9D14	DIS Time	Discharge Time	RW
40214	9D16	INT Time	Interleaving Time	RW
40216	9D18	CFG Type	Step Config Type	RW
40218	9D1A	EX STEP1	Expert Setup Step 1 VAr	RW
40220	9D1C	EX STEP2	Expert Setup Step 2 VAr	RW
40222	9D1E	EX STEP3	Expert Setup Step 3 VAr	RW
40224	9D20	EX STEP4	Expert Setup Step 4 VAr	RW
40226	9D22	EX_STEP5	Expert Setup Step 5 VAr	RW
40228	9D24	EX_STEP6	Expert Setup Step 6 VAr	RW
40230	9D26	EX_STEP7	Expert Setup Step 7 VAr	RW
40232	9D28	EX_STEP8	Expert Setup Step 8 VAr	RW
40234	9D2A	EX_STEP9	Expert Setup Step 9 VAr	RW
40236	9D2C	EX_STEP10	Expert Setup Step 10 VAr	RW
40238	9D2E	EX_STEP11	Expert Setup Step 11 VAr	RW
40240	9D30	EX_STEP12	Expert Setup Step 12 VAr	RW
40242	9D32	EX_STEP13	Expert Setup Step 13 VAr	RW
40244	9D34	EX_STEP14	Expert Setup Step 14 VAr	RW
40246	9D36	EX_STEP15	Expert Setup Step 15 VAr	RW
40248	9D38	EX_STEP16	Expert Setup Step 16 VAr	RW
40250	9D3A	EX_STEP1_Unit	Expert Setup Step 1 VAr Unit	RW
40252	9D3C	EX_STEP2_Unit	Expert Setup Step 2 VAr Unit	RW
40254	9D3E	EX_STEP3_Unit	Expert Setup Step 3 VAr Unit	RW
40256	9D40	EX_STEP4_Unit	Expert Setup Step 4 VAr Unit	RW
40258	9D42	EX_STEP5_Unit	Expert Setup Step 5 VAr Unit	RW
40260	9D44	EX_STEP6_Unit	Expert Setup Step 6 VAr Unit	RW
40262	9D46	EX_STEP7_Unit	Expert Setup Step 7 VAr Unit	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User \$	User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W	
All Regi	sters ar	re Floating type	)		
Regis	ster	Symbol	Description	Access	
Decimal	Hov	Gymbol	Becomption	7100000	
40264		EX STED8   Init	Expert Setup Step 8 \/Ar   Init	DW/	
40204	9040	EX_STEP0_Unit	Expert Setup Step 6 VALUnit		
40200	9D4A	EX STEP10 Unit	Expert Setup Step 9 VALUnit	RW/	
40200		EX_STEP10_Unit	Expert Setup Step 10 VAr Unit	RW	
40270	9050	EX_STEP12 Unit	Expert Setup Step 12 VAr Unit	RW	
40272	9052	EX_STEP13_Unit	Expert Setup Step 12 V/r Unit	RW	
40276	9054	EX_STEP14_Unit	Expert Setup Step 16 VAr Unit	RW	
40278	9D56	EX_STEP15_Unit	Expert Setup Step 15 VAr Unit	RW	
40280	9058	EX_STEP16_Unit	Expert Setup Step 16 VAr Unit	RW	
40282	9D5A	EX_STEP1_Type	Expert Setup Step 1 Type	RW	
40284	9D5C	EX STEP2 Type	Expert Setup Step 2 Type	RW	
40286	9D5E	EX STEP3 Type	Expert Setup Step 3 Type	RW	
40288	9D60	EX STEP4 Type	Expert Setup Step 4 Type	RW	
40290	9D62	EX STEP5 Type	Expert Setup Step 5 Type	RW	
40292	9D64	EX STEP6 Type	Expert Setup Step 6 Type	RW	
40294	9D66	EX STEP7 Type	Expert Setup Step 7 Type	RW	
40296	9D68	EX STEP8 Type	Expert Setup Step 8 Type	RW	
40298	9D6A	EX STEP9 Type	Expert Setup Step 9 Type	RW	
40300	9D6C	EX_STEP10_Type	Expert Setup Step 10 Type	RW	
40302	9D6E	EX_STEP11_Type	Expert Setup Step 11 Type	RW	
40304	9D70	EX_STEP12_Type	Expert Setup Step 12 Type	RW	
40306	9D72	EX_STEP13_Type	Expert Setup Step 13 Type	RW	
40308	9D74	EX_STEP14_Type	Expert Setup Step 14 Type	RW	
40310	9D76	EX_STEP15_Type	Expert Setup Step 15 Type	RW	
40312	9D78	EX_STEP16_Type	Expert Setup Step 16 Type	RW	
40314	9D7A	HLT1_CHK	Step 1 Health Check Enable	RW	
40316	9D7C	HLT1_CHK_ULimit	Step 1 Health Check Upper Limit	RW	
40318	9D7E	HLT1_CHK_LLimit	Step 1 Health Check Lower Limit	RW	
40320	9D80	HLT2_CHK	Step 2 Health Check Enable	RW	
40322	9D82	HLT2_CHK_ULimit	Step 2 Health Check Upper Limit	RW	
40324	9D84	HLT2_CHK_LLimit	Step 2 Health Check Lower Limit	RW	
40326	9D86	HLT3_CHK	Step 3 Health Check Enable	RW	
40328	9D88	HLT3_CHK_ULimit	Step 3 Health Check Upper Limit	RW	
40330	9D8A	HLT3_CHK_LLimit	Step 3 Health Check Lower Limit	RW	
40332	9D8C	HLT4_CHK	Step 4 Health Check Enable	RW	
40334	9D8E	HLT4_CHK_ULimit	Step 4 Health Check Upper Limit	RW	
40336	9D90	HLT4_CHK_LLimit	Step 4 Health Check Lower Limit	RW	
40338	9D92		Step 5 Health Check Enable	RW	
40340	9D94	HLI5_CHK_ULIMIT	Step 5 Health Check Upper Limit	RW	
40342	9D96	HL15_CHK_LLimit	Step 5 Health Check Lower Limit	RW	
40344	9D98	HL16_CHK	Step 6 Health Check Enable	RW	
40340	9D9A		Step 6 Health Check Upper Limit		
40348	9090		Step 7 Health Check Lower Limit		
40350	9D9E	HLI/ CHK	Step / Health Check Enable	KW	

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W
All Regi	sters a	re Floating type		
Regis	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hov	Cymbol	Becchpiten	7100000
40352		HLT7 CHK UI imit	Step 7 Health Check Upper Limit	RW/
40354		HLTZ CHK LL imit	Step 7 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40356	9042		Step 8 Health Check Enable	RW
40358	9DA6	HLT8 CHK ULimit	Step 8 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40360	9DA8	HIT8 CHK I I imit	Step 8 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40362	9DAA		Step 9 Health Check Enable	RW
40364	9DAC	HLT9 CHK ULimit	Step 9 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40366	9DAE	HLT9 CHK LLimit	Step 9 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40368	9DB0	HLT10 CHK	Step 10 Health Check Enable	RW
40370	9DB2	HLT10_CHK_ULimit	Step 10 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40372	9DB4	HLT10_CHK_LLimit	Step 10 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40374	9DB6	HLT11 CHK	Step 11 Health Check Enable	RW
40376	9DB8	HLT11_CHK_ULimit	Step 11 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40378	9DBA	HLT11_CHK_LLimit	Step 11 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40380	9DBC	HLT12 CHK	Step 12 Health Check Enable	RW
40382	9DBE	HLT12_CHK_ULimit	Step 12 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40384	9DC0	HLT12_CHK_LLimit	Step 12 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40386	9DC2	HLT13_CHK	Step 13 Health Check Enable	RW
40388	9DC4	HLT13_CHK_ULimit	Step 13 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40390	9DC6	HLT13_CHK_LLimit	Step 13 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40392	9DC8	HLT14_CHK	Step 14 Health Check Enable	RW
40394	9DCA	HLT14_CHK_ULimit	Step 14 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40396	9DCC	HLT14_CHK_LLimit	Step 14 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40398	9DCE	HLT15_CHK	Step 15 Health Check Enable	RW
40400	9DD0	HLT15_CHK_ULimit	Step 15 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40402	9DD2	HLT15_CHK_LLimit	Step 15 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40404	9DD4	HLT16_CHK	Step 16 Health Check Enable	RW
40406	9DD6	HLT16_CHK_ULimit	Step 16 Health Check Upper Limit	RW
40408	9DD8	HLT16_CHK_LLimit	Step 16 Health Check Lower Limit	RW
40410	9DDA	USG1_CHK	Step 1 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40412	9DDC	USG1_CHK_Limit	Step 1 Usage Check Limit	RW
40414	9DDE	USG2_CHK	Step 2 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40416	9DE0	USG2_CHK_Limit	Step 2 Usage Check Limit	RW
40418	9DE2	USG3_CHK	Step 3 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40420	9DE4	USG3_CHK_Limit	Step 3 Usage Check Limit	RW
40422	9DE6	USG4_CHK	Step 4 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40424	9DE8		Step 4 Usage Check Limit	
40426	9DEA		Step 5 Usage Check Enable/Disable	
40428	9DEC	USG5_CHK_LIMIt	Step 5 Usage Check Limit	
40430	9DEE	USG6_CHK	Step 6 Usage Check Enable/Disable	
40432	9010		Step & Usage Check Limit	
40434		USGI_UHK	Step 7 Usage Check Limit	
40430			Step 7 Usage Check Englis/Disable	
40430	9DF8	USG8 CHK Limit	Step 8 Usage Check Limit	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W
All Regi	isters a	re Floating type		
Regis	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hex	· · ·		
40442	9DFA	USG9 CHK	Step 9 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40444	9DFC	USG9 CHK Limit	Step 9 Usage Check Limit	RW
40446	9DFE	USG10 CHK	Step 10 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40448	9E00	USG10 CHK Limit	Step 10 Usage Check Limit	RW
40450	9E02	USG11 CHK	Step 11 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40452	9E04	USG11 CHK Limit	Step 11 Usage Check Limit	RW
40454	9E06	USG12 CHK	Step 12 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40456	9E08	USG12_CHK_Limit	Step 12 Usage Check Limit	RW
40458	9E0A	USG13 CHK	Step 13 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40460	9E0C	USG13_CHK_Limit	Step 13 Usage Check Limit	RW
40462	9E0E	USG14 CHK	Step 14 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40464	9E10	USG14_CHK_Limit	Step 14 Usage Check Limit	RW
40466	9E12	USG15 CHK	Step 15 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40468	9E14	USG15_CHK_Limit	Step 15 Usage Check Limit	RW
40470	9E16	USG16 CHK	Step 16 Usage Check Enable/Disable	RW
40472	9E18	USG16_CHK_Limit	Step 16 Usage Check Limit	RW
40474	9E1A	USG_CDIV	Step Usage Calculation - Step ON/OFF Count Div Fact	RW
40476	9E1C	USG TDIV	Step Usage Calculation - Step ON Time Div Fact	RW
40478	9E1E	EVT1_EnDs	Fault 1 Enable/Disable	RW
40480	9E20	EVE1_ACT	Fault 1 Action	RW
40482	9E22	EVE1_LMT	Fault 1 Set Limit	RW
40484	9E24	EVE1_RES	Fault 1 Resume Limit	RW
40486	9E26	EVE1_TYPE	Fault 1 Resume Method	RW
40488	9E28	EVE1_DLY	Fault 1 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40490	9E2A	EVT2_EnDs	Fault 2 Enable/Disable	RW
40492	9E2C	EVE2_ACT	Fault 2 Action	RW
40494	9E2E	EVE2_LMT	Fault 2 Set Limit	RW
40496	9E30	EVE2_RES	Fault 2 Resume Limit	RW
40498	9E32	EVE2_TYPE	Fault 2 Resume Method	RW
40500	9E34	EVE2_DLY	Fault 2 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40502	9E36	EVT3_EnDs	Fault 3 Enable/Disable	RW
40504	9E38	EVE3_ACT	Fault 3 Action	RW
40506	9E3A	EVE3_LMT	Fault 3 Set Limit	RW
40508	9E3C	EVE3_RES	Fault 3 Resume Limit	RW
40510	9E3E	EVE3_TYPE	Fault 3 Resume Method	RW
40512	9E40	EVE3_DLY	Fault 3 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40514	9E42	EVT4_EnDs	Fault 4 Enable/Disable	RW
40516	9E44	EVE4_ACT	Fault 4 Action	RW
40518	9E46	EVE4_LMT	Fault 4 Set Limit	RW
40520	9E48	EVE4_RES	Fault 4 Resume Limit	RW
40522	9E4A	EVE4_TYPE	Fault 4 Resume Method	RW
40524	9E4C	EVE4_DLY	Fault 4 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40526	9E4E	EVT5_EnDs	Fault 5 Enable/Disable	RW
40528	9E50	EVE5 ACT	Fault 5 Action	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W
All Reg	isters a	re Floating type		
Regi	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hex			
40530	9E52	EVE5 LMT	Fault 5 Set Limit	RW
40532	9E54	EVE5 RES	Fault 5 Resume Limit	RW
40534	9E56	EVE5 TYPE	Fault 5 Resume Method	RW
40536	9E58	EVE5 DLY	Fault 5 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40538	9E5A	EVT6 EnDs	Fault 6 Enable/Disable	RW
40540	9E5C	EVE6 ACT	Fault 6 Action	RW
40542	9E5E	EVE6 LMT	Fault 6 Set Limit	RW
40544	9E60	EVE6 RES	Fault 6 Resume Limit	RW
40546	9E62	EVE6 TYPE	Fault 6 Resume Method	RW
40548	9E64	EVE6 DLY	Fault 6 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40550	9E66	EVT7 EnDs	Fault 7 Enable/Disable	RW
40552	9E68	EVE7 ACT	Fault 7 Action	RW
40554	9E6A	EVE7 LMT	Fault 7 Set Limit	RW
40556	9E6C	EVE7 RES	Fault 7 Resume Limit	RW
40558	9E6E	EVE7 TYPE	Fault 7 Resume Method	RW
40560	9E70	EVE7 DLY	Fault 7 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40562	9E72	EVT8 EnDs	Fault 8 Enable/Disable	RW
40564	9E74	EVE8 ACT	Fault 8 Action	RW
40566	9E76	EVE8 LMT	Fault 8 Set Limit	RW
40568	9E78	EVE8 RES	Fault 8 Resume Limit	RW
40570	9E7A	EVE8 TYPE	Fault 8 Resume Method	RW
40572	9E7C	EVE8 DLY	Fault 8 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40574	9E7E	EVT9 EnDs	Fault 9 Enable/Disable	RW
40576	9E80	EVE9 ACT	Fault 9 Action	RW
40578	9E82	EVE9LMT	Fault 9 Set Limit	RW
40580	9E84	EVE9 RES	Fault 9 Resume Limit	RW
40582	9E86	EVE9 TYPE	Fault 9 Resume Method	RW
40584	9E88	EVE9 DLY	Fault 9 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40586	9E8A	EVT10 EnDs	Fault 10 Enable/Disable	RW
40588	9E8C	EVE10 ACT	Fault 10 Action	RW
40590	9E8E	EVE10 LMT	Fault 10 Set Limit	RW
40592	9E90	EVE10 RES	Fault 10 Resume Limit	RW
40594	9E92	EVE10 TYPE	Fault 10 Resume Method	RW
40596	9E94	EVE10 DLY	Fault 10 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40598	9E96	EVT11 EnDs	Fault 11 Enable/Disable	RW
40600	9E98	EVE11 ACT	Fault 11 Action	RW
40602	9E9A	EVE11 LMT	Fault 11 Set Limit	RW
40604	9E9C	EVE11 RES	Fault 11 Resume Limit	RW
40606	9E9E	EVE11 TYPE	Fault 11 Resume Method	RW
40608	9EA0	EVE11 DLY	Fault 11 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40610	9EA2	EVT12 EnDs	Fault 12 Enable/Disable	RW
40612	9EA4	EVE12 ACT	Fault 12 Action	RW
40614	9EA6	EVE12 LMT	Fault 12 Set Limit	RW
40616	9EA8	EVE12 RFS	Fault 12 Resume Limit	RW
40618	9EAA	EVE12 TYPE	Fault 12 Resume Method	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User	User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	Read/Write from/to Registers (RW)		
All Reg	isters a	re Floating type	)		
Regi	ster	Symbol	Description	Access	
Decimal	Hey	Cynibol	Decemption	,	
40620			Fault 12 Resume Delay in Sec	RW/	
40620		EVEI2_DEI EVII3_EnDe	Fault 13 Enable/Disable	RW/	
40622	9ER0	EVE13 ACT	Fault 13 Action	RW	
40626	9EB2	EVE13_A0T	Fault 13 Set Limit	RW	
40628	9EB4	EVE13 RES	Fault 13 Resume Limit	RW	
40630	9EB6	EVE13 TYPE	Fault 13 Resume Method	RW	
40632	9EB8	EVE13 DLY	Fault 13 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40634	9FBA	EVT14 EnDs	Fault 14 Enable/Disable	RW	
40636	9EBC	EVE14 ACT	Fault 14 Action	RW	
40638	9EBE	EVE14 LMT	Fault 14 Set Limit	RW	
40640	9EC0	EVE14 RES	Fault 14 Resume Limit	RW	
40642	9EC2	EVE14 TYPE	Fault 14 Resume Method	RW	
40644	9EC4	EVE14 DLY	Fault 14 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40646	9EC6	EVT15 EnDs	Fault 15 Enable/Disable	RW	
40648	9EC8	EVE15 ACT	Fault 15 Action	RW	
40650	9ECA	EVE15 LMT	Fault 15 Set Limit	RW	
40652	9ECC	EVE15 RES	Fault 15 Resume Limit	RW	
40654	9ECE	EVE15 TYPE	Fault 15 Resume Method	RW	
40656	9ED0	EVE15 DLY	Fault 15 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40658	9ED2	EVT16 EnDs	Fault 16 Enable/Disable	RW	
40660	9ED4	EVE16 ACT	Fault 16 Action	RW	
40662	9ED6	EVE16_LMT	Fault 16 Set Limit	RW	
40664	9ED8	EVE16_RES	Fault 16 Resume Limit	RW	
40666	9EDA	EVE16_TYPE	Fault 16 Resume Method	RW	
40668	9EDC	EVE16_DLY	Fault 16 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40670	9EDE	EVT17_EnDs	Fault 17 Enable/Disable	RW	
40672	9EE0	EVE17_ACT	Fault 17 Action	RW	
40674	9EE2	EVE17_LMT	Fault 17 Set Limit	RW	
40676	9EE4	EVE17_RES	Fault 17 Resume Limit	RW	
40678	9EE6	EVE17_TYPE	Fault 17 Resume Method	RW	
40680	9EE8	EVE17_DLY	Fault 17 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40682	9EEA	EVT18_EnDs	Fault 18 Enable/Disable	RW	
40684	9EEC	EVE18_ACT	Fault 18 Action	RW	
40686	9EEE	EVE18_LMT	Fault 18 Set Limit	RW	
40688	9EF0	EVE18_RES	Fault 18 Resume Limit	RW	
40690	9EF2	EVE18_TYPE	Fault 18 Resume Method	RW	
40692	9EF4	EVE18_DLY	Fault 18 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40694	9EF6	EVT19_EnDs	Fault 19 Enable/Disable	RW	
40696	9EF8	EVE19_ACT	Fault 19 Action	RW	
40698	9EFA	EVE19_LMT	Fault 19 Set Limit	RW	
40700	9EFC	EVE19_RES	Fault 19 Resume Limit	RW	
40702	9EFE	EVE19_TYPE	Fault 19 Resume Method	RW	
40704	9100		Fault 19 Resume Delay in Sec	RW	
40706	9F02	EVT20 EnDs	Fault 20 Enable/Disable	RW	

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

4XXXX         Read/Write from/to Registers (RW)         R/W           All Registers are Floating type         Description         Access           Decimal         Hex         Description         Access           0708         9F04         EVE20 ACT         Fault 20 Action         RW           40710         9F06         EVE20 LNT         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40711         9F08         EVE20 RES         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40714         9F04         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40718         9F02         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40718         9F02         EVE21 ACT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21 ACT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40722         9F12         EVE21 LNT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40728         9F16         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F1A         EVE22 LNT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22 LNT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740	User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
All Registers are Floating type           Register         Symbol         Description         Access           40708         9F04         EVE20 ACT         Fault 20 Action         RW           40710         9F06         EVE20 INT         Fault 20 Set Limit         RW           40711         9F06         EVE20 INT         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40714         9F06         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40718         9F0C         EVE20 DLY         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40718         9F0C         EVE21 LOT         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21 LNT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40726         9F14         EVE21 DLY         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40730         9F18         EVE21 DLY         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40731         9F1C         EVE22 LNT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40733         9F12         EVE22 LNT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40734         9F20         EVE22 LNT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40744	4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W
Register         Symbol         Description         Access           Decimal         Hex         RW         RW           40708         9F04         EVE20 ACT         Fault 20 Action         RW           40710         9F06         EVE20 INT         Fault 20 Set Limit         RW           407110         9F08         EVE20 RES         Fault 20 Resume Limit         RW           40716         9F0A         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40716         9F0C         EVE21 LMT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21 ACT         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40720         9F112         EVE21 LMT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40724         9F16         EVE21 DLY         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F18         EVE21 DLY         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40730         9F14         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40734         9F16         EVE22 LMT         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW </th <th>All Reg</th> <th>isters a</th> <th>re Floating type</th> <th>•</th> <th></th>	All Reg	isters a	re Floating type	•	
Decimal         Hex         Fault 20 Action         RW           40708         9F04         EVE20 ACT         Fault 20 Resume Limit         RW           40710         9F06         EVE20 RES         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           407114         9F06         EVE20 RES         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40716         9F04         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40716         9F02         EVE21 LDDS         Fault 21 Enable/Disable         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21 ACT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21 LMT         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40726         9F16         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F1A         EVT22 EnDs         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F1A         EVT22 EnDs         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F12         EVE22 MCT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F24         EVE22 DLY         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE23 DLY         Fault	Regi	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
40708         9F04         EVE20 ACT         Fault 20 Action         RW           40710         9F06         EVE20 LMT         Fault 20 Set Limit         RW           40711         9F06         EVE20 LMT         Fault 20 Resume Limit         RW           40714         9F06         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40718         9F0C         EVE20 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40718         9F0C         EVE21 LDT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40720         9F12         EVE21 LMT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40723         9F12         EVE21 LMT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F16         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 22 Action         RW           40733         9F14         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Action         RW           40734         9F14         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22 RES         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F26         EVE23 DLT	Decimal	Hex			
40710         9F06         EVE20         LMT         Fault 20 Set Limit         RW           40712         9F06         EVE20         RES         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40714         9F0A         EVE20         RES         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40716         9F0C         EVE20         DLY         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40710         9F0C         EVE21         EVE21         EVE21         Enable/Disable         RW           40720         9F12         EVE21         ACT         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21         TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F1A         EVE21         TyPE         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40730         9F1E         EVE22         LMT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22         LMT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22         RUT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22         LVT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW	40708	9F04	EVE20 ACT	Fault 20 Action	RW
40712         9F08         EVE20         RES         Fault 20 Resume Limit         RW           40714         9F0A         EVE20         TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40714         9F0C         EVE20         TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40718         9F0C         EVE20         TLY         Fault 21 Resume Instep         RW           40712         9F10         EVE21         LCT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40720         9F12         EVE21         LMT         Fault 21 Resume Instep         RW           40722         9F12         EVE21         LMT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40728         9F16         EVE21         LYPE         Fault 22 Resume Instep         RW           40730         9F16         EVE21         LYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40734         9F16         EVE22         ACT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40739         9F20         EVE22         LNT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40740         9F26         EVE23         LNT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40742	40710	9F06	EVE20 I MT	Fault 20 Set Limit	RW
40714         9F0A         EVE20         TYPE         Fault 20 Resume Method         RW           40716         9F0C         EVE20         DLY         Fault 20 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40718         9F0E         EVE21         ENDS         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21         ACT         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40722         9F14         EVE21         LYT         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40726         9F16         EVE21         TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F1A         EVE21         DLY         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40733         9F16         EVE21         LY         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22         LAT         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22         LY         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40744         9F26         EVE23         RT         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40746         9F26         EVE23         NT         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW	40712	9F08	EVE20 RES	Fault 20 Resume Limit	RW
40716         9FOC         EVE20_DLY         Fault 20 Resume Delay in Sec.         RW           40718         9FOE         EVT21_EnDs         Fault 21 Enable/Disable         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21_ACT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40722         9F12         EVE21_LMT         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40726         9F16         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40730         9F1A         EVE21 DLY         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22_ACT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40741         9F28         EVE22_DVF         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40742         9F26         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40744         9F28	40714	9F0A	EVE20 TYPE	Fault 20 Resume Method	RW
40718         9F0E         EVT21         Ends         Fault 21 Enble/Disable         RW           40720         9F10         EVE21         ACT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21         ILMT         Fault 21 Set Limit         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21         TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40726         9F18         EVE21         TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F1A         EVT22         END         Fault 22 Action         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22         LAT         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22         RES         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22         REV         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22         DLY         Fault 23 Set Limit         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23         ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40746         9F24         EVE23         LMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750 <td< td=""><td>40716</td><td>9F0C</td><td>EVE20 DLY</td><td>Fault 20 Resume Delay in Sec</td><td>RW</td></td<>	40716	9F0C	EVE20 DLY	Fault 20 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40720         9F10         EVE21_ACT         Fault 21 Action         RW           40722         9F12         EVE21_LMT         Fault 21 Restume Limit         RW           40726         9F16         EVE21_TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40726         9F18         EVE21_DLY         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F1A         EVT22_EnDs         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40731         9F1E         EVT22_EnDs         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40732         9F1E         EVE22_ACT         Fault 22 Action         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22_ACT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F20         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40742         9F26         EVT23_EnDs         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23_LT         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F26         EVT23_ENDs         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE33_LT         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F34	40718	9F0E	EVT21 EnDs	Fault 21 Enable/Disable	RW
40722         9F12         EVE21 LMT         Fault 21 Set Limit         RW           40724         9F14         EVE21 RES         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40726         9F16         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40728         9F18         EVE21 DLY         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F14         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40734         9F12         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Set Limit         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22 RES         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22 RES         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 DLY         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 INT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 INT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40754         9F32         EVE24 INT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24 AC	40720	9F10	EVE21 ACT	Fault 21 Action	RW
40724         9F14         EVE21         RES         Fault 21 Resume Limit         RW           40726         9F18         EVE21         TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F1A         EVE21         DLY         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40730         9F1A         EVE22         EDS         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22         LMT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40742         9F26         EVT23_EnDs         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F30         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec	40722	9F12	EVE21_LMT	Fault 21 Set Limit	RW
40726         9F16         EVE21 TYPE         Fault 21 Resume Method         RW           40728         9F18         EVE21 DLY         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F16         EVT22 EnDs         Fault 22 Action         RW           40731         9F1C         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Set Limit         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22 LMT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F20         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40742         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23 LMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23 DLY         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40752         9F30         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24 LMT         <	40724	9F14	EVE21_RES	Fault 21 Resume Limit	RW
40728         9F18         EVE21 DLY         Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40730         9F14         EVT22 EnDs         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40731         9F16         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Action         RW           40732         9F16         EVE22 ACT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40730         9F24         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 DLY         Fault 23 Enable/Disable         RW           40742         9F26         EVT23 EnDs         Fault 23 Cation         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23 TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40750         9F30         EVE23 DLY         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24 EnDs         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40754         9F36         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40764         9F36         EVE24 TYPE <td>40726</td> <td>9F16</td> <td>EVE21_TYPE</td> <td>Fault 21 Resume Method</td> <td>RW</td>	40726	9F16	EVE21_TYPE	Fault 21 Resume Method	RW
40730         9F1A         EVT22 EnDs         Fault 22 Enable/Disable         RW           40732         9F1C         EVE22 LMT         Fault 22 Action         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22 LMT         Fault 22 Set Limit         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22 LMT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 DLY         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F26         EVT23 EnDs         Fault 23 Action         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 MT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23 IMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23 INT         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24 LRES         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40761         9F34         EVE24 ACT	40728	9F18	EVE21_DLY	Fault 21 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40732         9F1C         EVE22_ACT         Fault 22 Action         RW           40734         9F1E         EVE22_LMT         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22_RES         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22_DLY         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40740         9F24         EVE23_DCY         Fault 23 Enable/Disable         RW           40744         9F26         EVT23_ENDs         Fault 23 Action         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40745         9F2C         EVE23_RES         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23_DLY         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40751         9F30         EVE23_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24_EnDs         Fault 24 Action         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F34         EVE24_RES         F	40730	9F1A	EVT22_EnDs	Fault 22 Enable/Disable	RW
40734         9F1E         EVE22_LMT         Fault 22 Set Limit         RW           40736         9F20         EVE22 RES         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F20         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 JLY         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40742         9F26         EVT23_EnDs         Fault 23 Action         RW           40744         9F26         EVE23_ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40744         9F26         EVE23_ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40744         9F26         EVE23_RES         Fault 23 Action         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23_TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_IMT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EV125 EnDs         Fault 25 Resum	40732	9F1C	EVE22_ACT	Fault 22 Action	RW
40736         9F20         EVE22 RES         Fault 22 Resume Limit         RW           40738         9F22         EVE22 TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22 DLY         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40742         9F26         EVT23 EnDs         Fault 23 Action         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23 RES         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           407450         9F2E         EVE23 TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23 LTY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F30         EVE24 LDT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40758         9F36         EVE24 LMT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24 TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40766         9F36         EVE24 TYPE         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25 EnDs	40734	9F1E	EVE22_LMT	Fault 22 Set Limit	RW
40738         9F22         EVE22_TYPE         Fault 22 Resume Method         RW           40740         9F24         EVE22_DLY         Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40742         9F26         EVT23_EnDs         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23_ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40744         9F2A         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23_TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40750         9F30         EVE23_DLY         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24_EnDs         Fault 24 Enable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Set Limit         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25_DL	40736	9F20	EVE22_RES	Fault 22 Resume Limit	RW
407409F24EVE22 DLYFault 22 Resume Delay in SecRW407429F26EVT23 EnDsFault 23 Enable/DisableRW407449F28EVE23 ACTFault 23 Set LimitRW407469F2AEVE23 LMTFault 23 Set LimitRW407489F2CEVE23 RESFault 23 Resume LimitRW407509F2EEVE23 TYPEFault 23 Resume MethodRW407539F32EVE23 DLYFault 23 Resume Delay in SecRW407569F34EVE24 ACTFault 24 ActionRW407629F36EVE24 LMTFault 24 Resume LimitRW407639F36EVE24 LTFault 24 Resume LimitRW407649F32EVE24 ACTFault 24 Resume LimitRW407669F38EVE24 DLYFault 24 Resume LimitRW407669F32EVE24 DLYFault 24 Resume Delay in SecRW4077609F42EVE25 ACTFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407709F42EVE25 ACTFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407709F44EVE25 ACTFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407769F44EVE25 LMTFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F44EVE25 DLYFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F44EVE26 DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVE26 LMTFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F4CEVE26 LMTFault 26 Resume Delay in Sec<	40738	9F22	EVE22_TYPE	Fault 22 Resume Method	RW
40742         9F26         EVT23_EnDs         Fault 23 Enable/Disable         RW           40744         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Set Limit         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23 IMT         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23 TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23 TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40752         9F30         EVE23 DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40756         9F32         EVT24 EnDs         Fault 24 Action         RW           40758         9F36         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24 RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40761         9F3A         EVE24 DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40763         9F3C         EVE24 DLY         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE25 EnDs         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25 ENDs <td>40740</td> <td>9F24</td> <td>EVE22_DLY</td> <td>Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec</td> <td>RW</td>	40740	9F24	EVE22_DLY	Fault 22 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40744         9F28         EVE23 ACT         Fault 23 Action         RW           40746         9F2A         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Set Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23_RES         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23_TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40752         9F30         EVE23_DLY         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Enable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40761         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_DLY         Fault 25 Enable/Disable         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25_LNT         Fault 25 Set Limit         RW           40770         9F44         EVE25_LNT         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25_DLY	40742	9F26	EVT23_EnDs	Fault 23 Enable/Disable	RW
40746         9F2A         EVE23_LMT         Fault 23 Set Limit         RW           40748         9F2C         EVE23_RES         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23_TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40752         9F30         EVE23_DLY         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24_EnDs         Fault 24 Enable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40761         9F36         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25_EnDs         Fault 25 Action         RW           407768         9F40         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40777         9F44         EVE25_TYPE         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25_DLY<	40744	9F28	EVE23_ACT	Fault 23 Action	RW
40748         9F2C         EVE23 RES         Fault 23 Resume Limit         RW           40750         9F2E         EVE23 TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40752         9F30         EVE23 DLY         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24 EnDs         Fault 24 Reable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25 EnDs         Fault 25 Enable/Disable         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25 RES         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40772         9F44         EVE25 RES         Fault 25 Resume Method         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25 DLY         Fault 25 Resume Method         RW           40776         9F48         EVE26 DLY         Fault 26 Resume Method         RW           40778         9F4A         EVT26 E	40746	9F2A	EVE23_LMT	Fault 23 Set Limit	RW
40750         9F2E         EVE23_TYPE         Fault 23 Resume Method         RW           40752         9F30         EVE23_DLY         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24_EnDs         Fault 24 Enable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40758         9F36         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25_EnDs         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25_ENT         Fault 25 Set Limit         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           407772         9F44         EVE25_DLY         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25_DLY         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40778         9F4A	40748	9F2C	EVE23_RES	Fault 23 Resume Limit	RW
40752         9F30         EVE23_DLY         Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40754         9F32         EVT24_EnDs         Fault 24 Enable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40758         9F36         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40766         9F3E         EVE24_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25_EnDs         Fault 25 Enable/Disable         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25_ACT         Fault 25 Set Limit         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40772         9F44         EVE25_RES         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25_DLY         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40778         9F4A         EVE26_ENDS         Fault 26 Chand         RW           40780         9F4E         EVE26_ACT	40750	9F2E	EVE23_TYPE	Fault 23 Resume Method	RW
40754         9F32         EVT24_EnDs         Fault 24 Enable/Disable         RW           40756         9F34         EVE24_ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40758         9F36         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25_EnDs         Fault 25 Enable/Disable         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Set Limit         RW           40772         9F44         EVE25_TRES         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40774         9F46         EVE25_DLY         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40778         9F4A         EVE26_DLY         Fault 26 Cenable/Disable         RW           40780         9F4C         EVE26_ACT         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40780         9F4C         EVE26_ACT         Fault 26 Action         RW           40780         9F4E         EVE26_ACT	40752	9F30	EVE23_DLY	Fault 23 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40756         9F34         EVE24 ACT         Fault 24 Action         RW           40758         9F36         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25_EnDs         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25_EnDs         Fault 25 Cation         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25_ACT         Fault 25 Set Limit         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40772         9F44         EVE25_RES         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25_DLY         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           407780         9F4A         EVE26_DLY         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           407780         9F4A         EVE26_ENDS         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40780         9F4C         EVE	40754	9F32	EVT24_EnDs	Fault 24 Enable/Disable	RW
40758         9F36         EVE24_LMT         Fault 24 Set Limit         RW           40760         9F38         EVE24_RES         Fault 24 Resume Limit         RW           40762         9F3A         EVE24_TYPE         Fault 24 Resume Method         RW           40764         9F3C         EVE24_DLY         Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40766         9F3E         EVT25_EnDs         Fault 25 Enable/Disable         RW           40768         9F40         EVE25_ACT         Fault 25 Action         RW           40770         9F42         EVE25_LMT         Fault 25 Resume Limit         RW           40776         9F44         EVE25_RES         Fault 25 Resume Method         RW           40776         9F48         EVE25_DLY         Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40778         9F4A         EVE25_DLY         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40778         9F4A         EVT26_EnDs         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40778         9F4A         EVT26_EnDs         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40780         9F4C         EV226_ACT         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40784         9F50	40756	9F34	EVE24_ACT	Fault 24 Action	RW
407609F38EVE24_RESFault 24 Resume LimitRW407629F3AEVE24 TYPEFault 24 Resume MethodRW407649F3CEVE24_DLYFault 24 Resume Delay in SecRW407669F3EEVT25_EnDsFault 25 Enable/DisableRW407689F40EVE25_ACTFault 25 Enable/DisableRW407709F42EVE25_LMTFault 25 Set LimitRW407719F44EVE25_RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407769F48EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26_EnDsFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F4CEVE26_LMTFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F4CEVE26_LMTFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Resume LimitRW407809F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40758	9F36	EVE24_LMT	Fault 24 Set Limit	RW
407629F3AEVE24 TYPEFault 24 Resume MethodRW407649F3CEVE24 DLYFault 24 Resume Delay in SecRW407669F3EEVT25 EnDsFault 25 Enable/DisableRW407689F40EVE25 ACTFault 25 Enable/DisableRW407709F42EVE25 LMTFault 25 Set LimitRW407719F44EVE25 RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407769F46EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407769F48EVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26 EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26_ACTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Resume LimitRW407849F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407889F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume LimitRW407899F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume LimitRW407809F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40760	9F38	EVE24_RES	Fault 24 Resume Limit	RW
407649F3CEVE24_DLYFault 24 Resume Delay in SecRW407669F3EEVT25_EnDsFault 25 Enable/DisableRW407689F40EVE25_ACTFault 25 ActionRW407709F42EVE25_LMTFault 25 Set LimitRW407729F44EVE25_RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407769F46EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F48EVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVE26_EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26_LMTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407899F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume LimitRW407809F52EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F52EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407809F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40762	9F3A	EVE24_TYPE	Fault 24 Resume Method	RW
407669F3EEVT25 EnDsFault 25 Enable/DisableRW407689F40EVE25 ACTFault 25 ActionRW407709F42EVE25 LMTFault 25 Set LimitRW407729F44EVE25_RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407749F46EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407769F48EVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26_EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26_ACTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26_IMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407869F52EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407899F54EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume LimitRW407809F54EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40764	9F3C	EVE24_DLY	Fault 24 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
407689F40EVE25 ACTFault 25 ActionRW407709F42EVE25 LMTFault 25 Set LimitRW407729F44EVE25 RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407749F46EVE25 TYPEFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F48EVE25 DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26 EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26 ACTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26 LMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407869F50EVE26 RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407889F54EVE26 DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW	40766	9F3E	EVT25_EnDs	Fault 25 Enable/Disable	RW
407709F42EVE25 LMTFault 25 Set LimitRW407729F44EVE25 RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407749F46EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F48EVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26_EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26_ACTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407869F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume LimitRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW	40768	9F40	EVE25_ACT	Fault 25 Action	RW
407729F44EVE25_RESFault 25 Resume LimitRW407749F46EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F48EVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26_EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26_ACTFault 26 Set LimitRW407829F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407869F50EVE26 RESFault 26 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40770	9F42	EVE25_LMT	Fault 25 Set Limit	RW
407749F46EVE25_TYPEFault 25 Resume MethodRW407769F48EVE25_DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26_EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26_ACTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407869F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40772	9F44	EVE25_RES	Fault 25 Resume Limit	RW
407769F48EVE25 DLYFault 25 Resume Delay in SecRW407789F4AEVT26 EnDsFault 26 Enable/DisableRW407809F4CEVE26 ACTFault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26 LMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407849F50EVE26 RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F52EVE26 TYPEFault 26 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26 DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27 EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27 ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40774	9F46	EVE25_TYPE	Fault 25 Resume Method	RW
40778         9F4A         EV126 EnDs         Fault 26 Enable/Disable         RW           40780         9F4C         EVE26_ACT         Fault 26 Action         RW           40782         9F4E         EVE26_LMT         Fault 26 Set Limit         RW           40784         9F50         EVE26_RES         Fault 26 Resume Limit         RW           40788         9F52         EVE26_TYPE         Fault 26 Resume Method         RW           40788         9F54         EVE26_DLY         Fault 26 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40790         9F56         EVT27_EnDs         Fault 27 Enable/Disable         RW           40792         9F58         EVE27_ACT         Fault 27 Action         RW	40776	9F48	EVE25_DLY	Fault 25 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
407809F4CEVE26_AC1Fault 26 ActionRW407829F4EEVE26_LMTFault 26 Set LimitRW407849F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40778	9F4A	EVT26_EnDs	Fault 26 Enable/Disable	RW
40/829F4EEVE26_LM1Fault 26 Set LimitRW407849F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40780	9F4C	EVE26_ACT		
407849F50EVE26_RESFault 26 Resume LimitRW407869F52EVE26_TYPEFault 26 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40782	9F4E		Fault 26 Set Limit	
407809F52EVE20_ITPEFault 20 Resume MethodRW407889F54EVE26_DLYFault 26 Resume Delay in SecRW407909F56EVT27_EnDsFault 27 Enable/DisableRW407929F58EVE27_ACTFault 27 ActionRW	40784	91-50	EVE26 KES	Fault 26 Resume Limit	
40700         9r54         EVE20         DLY         Fault 20 Resume Delay in Sec         RW           40790         9F56         EVT27_EnDs         Fault 27 Enable/Disable         RW           40792         9F58         EVE27_ACT         Fault 27 Action         RW	40780	9152		Fault 20 Resume Method	
40790         9F30         EV127_ETIDS         Fault 27 Enable/Disable         RW           40792         9F58         EVE27_ACT         Fault 27 Action         RW	40700	9154		Fault 20 Kesume Delay In Sec	
40/92 9F30 EVEZIACI FAULZIACION RW	40790	9500			
A079A L0E5A LEVE27 LMT LEguit 27 Set Limit DW/	40794	9F5A		Fault 27 Sat Limit	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

User Setting Parameters (Easy/Expert Edit)				
4XXX	X	Read/Wr	ite from/to Registers (RW)	R/W
All Reg	isters a	re Floating type		
Regi	ster	Symbol	Description	Access
Decimal	Hex			
40796	9F5C	EVE27 RES	Fault 27 Resume Limit	RW
40798	9F5E	EVE27 TYPE	Fault 27 Resume Method	RW
40800	9F60	EVE27 TYPE	Fault 27 Resume Delay in Sec	RW
40802	9F62	AUX IN1 Fun	Aux. Input 1 Function	RW
40804	9F64	AUX OUT1 Fun	Aux. Output 1 Function	RW
40806	9F66	AUX OUT2 Fun	Aux. Output 2 Function	RW
40808	9F68	AUX OUT3 Fun	Aux. Output 3 Function	RW
40810	9F6A	COM1_PROTOCOL	Com1 RS232 Protocol	RW
40812	9F6C	COM1 BUAD	Com1 RS232 Baud rate	RW
40814	9F6E	COM1_ID	Com1 RS232 ID	RW
40816	9F70	APN SEL	GPRS APN FIX APN Select	RW
40818	9F72	APN OTHR	APN Other than Pre-Fix List	RW
40820	9F74	MDN	Main Domain Name	RW
40822	9F76	SDN	Sub Domain Name	RW
40824	9F78	IP_ADD	IP Address	RW
40826	9F7A	PORT	Port Number	RW
40828	9F7C	BUST_MODE	Bust Data Mode Enable/Disable	RW
40830	9F7E	BUST_MODE_IN	Bust Data Mode Interval Time(Speed)	RW
40832	9F80	COM2_PROTOCOL	Com2 RS485 Protocol	RW
40834	9F82	COM2_BUAD	Com2 RS485 Baud rate	RW
40836	9F84	COM2_ID	Com2 RS485 ID	RW
40838	9F86	DL_INT_Time	Data Logging Interval Time	RW
40840	9F88	LOG_LEN	Log Frame Length	RW
40842	9F8A	PASS_EnDs	Password Enable/Disable	RW
40844	9F8C	PASS	Password	RW
40846	9F8E	SET_Date	Set Date	RW
40848	9F90	SET_MM	Set Month	RW
40850	9F92	SET_YYYY	Set Year	RW
40852	9F94	SET_CAL	Set Enable/Disable	RW
40854	9F96	SET_HR	Set Hour	RW
40856	9F98	SET_MN	Set Min	RW
40858	9F9A	SET_YYYY	Set Sec	RW
40860	9F9C	SET_TIME	Set Enable/Disable	RW
40862	9F9E	REM_UPDATE	Remote Update Enable/Disable	RW
40864	9FA0	POR_MODE	Power Up Mode	RW
40866	9FA2	POR_ASYN_RY	Power On Sync Number of Retry	RW
40868	9FA4	POR_ASYN_FLACT	Power On Sync. Action on Failure	RW
40870	9FA6	REM_MODE	Remote Operation Mode	RW
40872	9FA8	REM_TIMEOUT	Remote Operation TIMEOUT	RW
40874	9FAA	REM_TMACT	Remote Operation Timeout Action	RW
40876	9FAC	LNG	Language Select	RW
40878	9FAE	SAVE	Save Parameters	RW
40880	9FB0	SAVE Satus	Save Parameters Ack	RW

**Operations manual** 

### ANNEXURE-D

#### MODBUS Address Table Continued ......

Read / Write Addresses: Remote Mode

REMOTE MODE PARAMETERS								
4XXXX		Read/Write from/to Registers (RW)		R/W				
All Registers are Floating type								
Register		Symbol	Description	Access				
Decimal	Hex							
42000	A410	RM1_FRQ	Remote Mode 1 Freq	RW				
42004	A414	RM1_1V1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 1 to Neutral Fundamental Voltage	RW				
42008	A418	RM1_2V1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 2 to Neutral Fundamental Voltage	RW				
42012	A41C	RM1_3V1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 3 to Neutral Fundamental Voltage	RW				
42016	A420	RM1_12V1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 1 to Phase 2 Fundamental Voltage	RW				
42020	A424	RM1_23V1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 2 to Neutral Fundamental Voltage	RW				
42024	A428	RM1_31V1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 3 to Neutral Fundamental Voltage	RW				
42028	A42C	RM1_1P1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 1 Fundamental Active Power	RW				
42032	A430	RM1_2P1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 2 Fundamental Active Power	RW				
42036	A434	RM1_3P1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 3 Fundamental Active Power	RW				
42040	A438	RM1_1Q1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 1 Fundamental Reactive Power	RW				
42044	A43C	RM1_2Q1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 2 Fundamental Reactive Power	RW				
42048	A440	RM1_3Q1	Remote Mode 1 Phase 3 Fundamental Reactive Power	RW				

#### Remote Mode:

This is set in User Parameter Settings. Part of previous Modbus table is to be set accordingly

			\$ 1	
40870	9FA6	REM_MODE	Remote Operation Mode	RW
40872	9FA8	REM_TIMEOUT	Remote Operation TIMEOUT	RW
40874	9FAA	REM TMACT	Remote Operation Timeout Action	RW

Once the parameters Setting is carried out, the PF correction action would depend upon the Remote mode parameters written.
## BR 5600 T power factor controller for LV High-Speed Capacitor switching

**Operations manual** 

## Important notes

The following applies to all products named in this publication:

- 1. Some parts of this publication contain statements about the suitability of our products for certain areas of application. These statements are based on our knowledge of typical requirements that are often placed on our products in the areas of application concerned. We nevertheless expressly point out that such statements cannot be regarded as binding statements about the suitability of our products for a particular customer application. As a rule, we are either unfamiliar with individual customer applications or less familiar with them than the customers themselves. For these reasons, it is always ultimately incumbent on the customer to check and decide whether a product with the properties described in the product specification is suitable for use in a particular customer application.
- 2. We also point out that in individual cases, a malfunction of electronic components or failure before the end of their usual service life cannot be completely ruled out in the current state of the art, even if they are operated as specified. In customer applications requiring a very high level of operational safety and especially in customer applications in which the malfunction or failure of an electronic component could endanger human life or health (e.g. in accident prevention or life-saving systems), it must therefore be ensured by means of suitable design of the customer application or other action taken by the customer (e.g. installation of protective circuitry or redundancy) that no injury or damage is sustained by third parties in the event of malfunction or failure of an electronic component.
- 3. The warnings, cautions and product-specific notes must be observed.
- 4. In order to satisfy certain technical requirements, some of the products described in this publication may contain substances subject to restrictions in certain jurisdictions (e.g. because they are classed as hazardous). Useful information on this will be found in our Material Data Sheets on the Internet (www.tdk-electronics.tdk.com/material). Should you have any more detailed questions, please contact our sales offices.
- 5. We constantly strive to improve our products. Consequently, **the products described in this publication may change from time to time**. The same is true of the corresponding product specifications. Please check therefore to what extent product descriptions and specifications contained in this publication are still applicable before or when you place an order.

We also **reserve the right to discontinue production and delivery of products**. Consequently, we cannot guarantee that all products named in this publication will always be available.

The aforementioned does not apply in the case of individual agreements deviating from the foregoing for customer-specific products.

- 6. Unless otherwise agreed in individual contracts, all orders are subject to our General Terms and Conditions of Supply.
- 7. Our manufacturing sites serving the automotive business apply the IATF 16949 standard. The IATF certifications confirm our compliance with requirements regarding the quality management system in the automotive industry. Referring to customer

## BR 5600 T power factor controller for LV High-Speed Capacitor switching

**Operations manual** 

requirements and customer specific requirements ("CSR") TDK always has and will continue to have the policy of respecting individual agreements. Even if IATF 16949 may appear to support the acceptance of unilateral requirements, we hereby like to emphasize that **only requirements mutually agreed upon can and will be implemented in our Quality Management System.** For clarification purposes we like to point out that obligations from IATF 16949 shall only become legally binding if individually agreed upon.

8. The trade names EPCOS, CarXield, CeraCharge, CeraDiode, CeraLink, CeraPad, CeraPlas, CSMP, CTVS, DeltaCap, DigiSiMic, ExoCore, FilterCap, FormFit, InsuGate, LeaXield, MiniBlue, MiniCell, MKD, MKK, ModCap, MotorCap, PCC, PhaseCap, PhaseCube, PhaseMod, PhiCap, PowerHap, PQSine, PQvar, SIFERRIT, SIFI, SIKOREL, SilverCap, SIMDAD, SiMic, SIMID, SineFormer, SIOV, ThermoFuse, WindCap, XieldCap are **trademarks registered or pending** in Europe and in other countries.

Further information will be found on the Internet at www.tdk-electronics.tdk.com/trademarks.